Official Journal

This text is meant purely as a documentation tool and has no legal effect. The Union's institutions do not assume any liability for its contents. The authentic versions of the relevant acts, including their preambles, are those published in the Official Journal of the European Union and available in EUR-Lex. Those official texts are directly accessible through the links embedded in this document

▶ <u>C1</u> COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 206/2010

of 12 March 2010

laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance) ◀

(OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1)

Amended by:

►<u>B</u>

		0	filleral Jou	Inai
		No	page	date
► <u>M1</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 810/2010 of 15 September 2010	L 243	16	16.9.2010
► <u>M2</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 144/2011 of 17 February 2011	L 44	7	18.2.2011
► <u>M3</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 342/2011 of 8 April 2011	L 96	10	9.4.2011
► <u>M4</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 801/2011 of 9 August 2011	L 205	27	10.8.2011
► <u>M5</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1112/2011 of 3 November 2011	L 287	32	4.11.2011
► <u>M6</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No $497/2012$ of 7 June 2012	L 152	1	13.6.2012
► <u>M7</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 546/2012 of 25 June 2012	L 165	25	26.6.2012
► <u>M8</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 644/2012 of 16 July 2012	L 187	18	17.7.2012
► <u>M9</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1036/2012 of 7 November 2012	L 308	13	8.11.2012
► <u>M10</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1160/2012 of 7 December 2012	L 336	9	8.12.2012
► <u>M11</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 71/2013 of 25 January 2013	L 26	7	26.1.2013
► <u>M12</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 102/2013 of 4 February 2013	L 34	4	5.2.2013
► <u>M13</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 191/2013 of 5 March 2013	L 62	22	6.3.2013
► <u>M14</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 196/2013 of 7 March 2013	L 65	13	8.3.2013
► <u>M15</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 482/2013 of 24 May 2013	L 139	6	25.5.2013
► <u>M16</u>	Commission Regulation (EU) No 519/2013 of 21 February 2013	L 158	74	10.6.2013
► <u>M17</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 556/2013 of 14 June 2013	L 164	13	18.6.2013

► <u>M18</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 780/2013 of 14 August 2013	L 219	1	15.8.2013
► <u>M19</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 854/2013 of 4 September 2013	L 237	1	5.9.2013
► <u>M20</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1044/2013 of 25 October 2013	L 284	12	26.10.2013
► <u>M21</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 1218/2014 of 13 November 2014	L 329	20	14.11.2014
► <u>M22</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/604 of 16 April 2015	L 100	60	17.4.2015
► <u>M23</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/917 of 15 June 2015	L 149	11	16.6.2015
► <u>M24</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/535 of 5 April 2016	L 89	8	6.4.2016
► <u>M25</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/922 of 10 June 2016	L 154	21	11.6.2016
► <u>M26</u>	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/1248 of 28 July 2016	L 204	112	29.7.2016

Corrected by:

- ▶<u>C1</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 146, 11.6.2010, p. 1 (206/2010)
- ► <u>C2</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 49, 24.2.2011, p. 53 (144/2011)
- ► <u>C3</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 63, 10.3.2011, p. 28 (144/2011)
- ► <u>C4</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 238, 6.9.2013, p. 23 (780/2013)
- ▶<u>C5</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 29, 5.2.2015, p. 16 (780/2013)
- ►<u>C6</u> Corrigendum, OJ L 146, 3.6.2016, p. 37 (2016/535)

COMMISSION REGULATION (EU) No 206/2010

of 12 March 2010

laying down lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof authorised for the introduction into the European Union of certain animals and fresh meat and the veterinary certification requirements

(Text with EEA relevance)

CHAPTER I

SUBJECT MATTER, SCOPE AND DEFINITIONS

Article 1

Subject matter and scope

1. This Regulation lays down the veterinary certification requirements for the introduction into the Union of consignments containing the following live animals or fresh meat:

(a) ungulates;

- (b) the animals listed in Part 2 of Annex IV;
- (c) fresh meat intended for human consumption, excluding meat preparations, of ungulates and equidae.

2. This Regulation lays down the lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof from which the consignments referred to in paragraph 1 may be introduced into the Union.

▼<u>M18</u>

▼<u>C1</u>

4. This Regulation shall apply without prejudice to any specific certification requirements laid down in other Union acts or in agreements concluded by the Union with third countries.

Article 2

Definitions

For the purposes of this Regulation, the following definitions shall apply:

(a) 'ungulates' means ungulates as defined in Article 2(d) of Directive 2004/68/EC;

▼<u>B</u> ▼<u>C1</u>

- (b) 'fresh meat' means fresh meat as defined in point 1.10 of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;
- (c) 'equidae' means equidae as defined in Article 2(b) of Council Directive 90/426/EEC (¹);
- (d) 'holding' means a farm or other officially supervised agricultural, industrial or commercial undertaking, including zoos, amusement parks and wildlife or hunting reserves where live animals are regularly kept or bred.

CHAPTER II

CONDITIONS FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF LIVE ANIMALS INTO THE UNION

Article 3

General conditions for the introduction of ungulates into the Union

Consignments of ungulates shall only be introduced into the Union if they comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table set out in Part 1 of Annex I for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
- (b) they are accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex I, taking into account the specific conditions indicated in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (c) they comply with the requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (b), including:
 - (i) the supplementary guarantees laid down in that certificate, where indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I;
 - (ii) any additional veterinary certification requirements that the Member State of destination may impose in accordance with Union veterinary legislation and which are included in the certificate.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 42.

Article 3a

Conditions for the introduction of ungulates intended for an approved body, institute or centre

By way of derogation from Article 3, the competent authority of a 1. Member State may authorise the introduction into its territory of consignments of ungulates of the species listed in Tables 1, 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex VI where those consignments are destined for an approved body, institute or centre, provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) an assessment has been carried out by the competent authority of the Member State of destination of the animal health risks that each of the consignments may present for the Union;
- (b) the consignments concerned come from a third country, territory or part thereof which is included in one of the lists set out in:
 - (i) Part 1 of Annex I or in Part 1 of Annex II to this Regulation,
 - (ii) Decision 2004/211/EC (1), Decision 2007/777/EC (2), Regulation (EC) No 798/2008 (3), Regulation (EC) No 119/2009 (4), Regulation (EU) No 605/2010 (⁵),
- (c) the ungulates originate from a body, institute or centre in a third country, territory or part thereof, referred to in point (a), which is included in a list established in accordance with Article 3c;
- (d) the ungulates have been quarantined in a vector-protected facility at the premises of the body, institute or centre referred to in point (c) for the period provided for in the relevant certificates;
- (e) the ungulates are conveyed directly to an approved body, institute or centre in the Member State of destination:
- (f) the ungulates are accompanied by an appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model of veterinary certificate referred to in Tables 1, 2 and 3 in Part 1 of Annex VI and set out in Part 2 of that Annex;
- (g) the ungulates comply with the requirements set out in the model of veterinary certificate referred to in point (f).

The Member State of destination shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health of the authorisation granted pursuant to the first subparagraph, prior to the introduction of the ungulates into their territory.

▼M18

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 73, 11.3.2004, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 312, 30.11.2007, p. 49.
(³) OJ L 226, 23.8.2008, p. 1.

^{(&}lt;sup>4</sup>) OJ L 39, 10.2.2009, p. 12.

⁽⁵⁾ OJ L 175, 10.7.2010, p. 1.'

2. Where exceptional circumstances render compliance with points (c) and (d) of paragraph 1 impossible, the competent authority of the Member State of destination may authorise the introduction, into its territory, of ungulates of the species listed in Tables 1, 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex VI from *other holdings* which do not comply with the requirements laid down in those points, provided that the requirements laid down in points (a), (b) and (e) to (g) of paragraph 1 are complied with and that the following additional conditions are met:

- (a) a prior application for a permit has been made by the owner, or a natural person representing that owner, and the Member State of destination has granted such permit after having carried out a risk assessment that has indicated that the introduction of the ungulates concerned into its territory does not constitute an animal health risk for the Union;
- (b) the ungulates have been quarantined in the third country, territory or part thereof of origin under official supervision for the time necessary for them to meet the animal health conditions set out in the model of veterinary certificate referred to in point (f):
 - (i) at a place approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof of origin of the animals;
 - (ii) in accordance with the arrangements prescribed in the permit that shall provide at least the same guarantees as those laid down in points (a), (b) and (e) to (g) of paragraph 1.

Where ungulates are introduced into the Union pursuant to the first subparagraph, they shall be quarantined in an approved body, institute or centre *of destination* for at least six months from the time of introduction into the Union, during which period the requirements provided for in Article 8(1)(a) of Council Directive 90/425/EEC may be applied by the competent authorities.

The Member State authorising the introduction of ungulates pursuant to the first subparagraph shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health of such authorisation, prior to the introduction of the ungulates into its territory.

Article 3b

Conditions for the entry and transit of ungulates intended for an approved body, institute or centre through the territory of Member States other than the Member State of destination

The transit of the ungulates referred to in Article 3a through a Member State other than the Member State of destination shall be permitted only subject to the authorisation of the competent authority of the Member State of transit. Such authorisation may be granted only on the basis of a risk assessment by that competent authority, in view of the information submitted to it by the Member State of destination.

The Member State of destination shall inform the Commission and the other Member States in the Standing Committee on the Food Chain and Animal Health, prior to the transit, when authorising the introduction of animals under the conditions provided for in Article 3a.

▼<u>M18</u>

Article 3c

List of approved bodies, institutes or centres in third countries, territories and parts thereof

1. Following an assessment of compliance with the conditions laid down in paragraph 2, each Member State may establish a list of bodies, institutes and centres from which the introduction of ungulates into its territory may be authorised pursuant to Article 3a(1).

2. A body, institute or centre in a third country, territory or part thereof shall only be included in the list referred to in paragraph 1 where the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the body, institute or centre complies with the requirements set out in Part 3 of Annex VI;
- (b) the body, institute or centre is approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof where that body, institute or centre is situated;
- (c) the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof provides sufficient guarantees that the conditions concerning the approval of bodies, institutes or centres set out in Part 4 of Annex VI are complied with.

3. A Member State may include in the list referred to in paragraph (1) bodies, institutes or centres in third countries which are already included in such a list established by another Member State, without having assessed compliance with the conditions laid down in paragraph 2.

4. Member States shall keep the lists referred to in paragraph (1) up to date, taking into account in particular any suspension or withdrawal of the approval granted by the competent authority of a third country, territory or part thereof to the bodies, institutes or centres situated therein and included in those lists.

5. Member States shall make available to the public, by means of Internet-based information pages, the lists referred to in paragraph 1 and shall keep those Internet-based information pages up to date.

6. Member States shall communicate the Internet address of their Internet-based information pages to the Commission.

Article 4

Conditions for the assembly centres for certain consignments of ungulates

1. Consignments of ungulates which contain live animals from more than one holding shall only be introduced into the Union if they are assembled in assembly centres approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof of origin of the animals in accordance with the requirements set out in Part 5 of Annex I.

▼<u>M18</u>

▼<u>M18</u>

2. Consignments of ungulates introduced into the Union in accordance with Article 3a or Article 6 shall not originate from more than one holding and shall not be assembled in assembly centres.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 5

Protocols for the standardisation of materials and sampling and testing procedures for ungulates

Where sampling and testing is required by the veterinary certificates listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I for the diseases listed in Part 6 of that Annex, for the introduction into the Union of consignments of ungulates, such sampling and testing shall be carried out by or under the control of the competent authority of the third country of origin in accordance with the Protocols for the standard-isation of materials and testing procedures set out in Part 6 of that Annex.

Article 6

Special conditions for certain consignments of ungulates imported into St Pierre and Miquelon and introduced into the Union

Consignments of ungulates of the species listed in the table in Part 7 of Annex I which were introduced into St Pierre and Miquelon less than six months prior to the date of shipment from St Pierre and Miquelon to the Union shall only be introduced into the Union if:

- (a) they comply with the residence and quarantine requirements set out in Chapter 1 of that Part;
- (b) they have been tested in accordance with the animal health test requirements set out in Chapter 2 of that Part.

Article 7

General conditions for the introduction into the Union of certain species of bees

1. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall only be introduced into the Union from third countries or territories:

- (a) listed in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) where the presence of the American foulbrood, the small hive beetle (*Aethina tumida*) and the Tropilaelaps mite (*Tropilaelaps* spp.) is subject to compulsory notification throughout the whole territory of the third country or territory concerned.

2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1(a), consignments of bees may be introduced into the Union from a part of a third country or territory listed in Part 1 of Annex II which is:

- (a) a geographically and epidemiologically isolated part of the third country or territory
- (b) listed in the third column of the table in Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV.

When that derogation is applied, the introduction into the Union of consignments of bees shall be prohibited from all other parts of the third country or territory concerned not listed in the third column of the table in Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV.

3. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall consist of either:

- (a) cages of queen bees (*Apis mellifera* and *Bombus* spp.), each containing one single queen bee with a maximum of 20 accompanying attendants; or
- (b) containers of bumble bees (*Bombus* spp.), each containing a colony of a maximum of 200 adult bumble bees.

4. Consignments of bees of the species listed in table 1 of Part 2 of Annex IV shall:

- (a) be accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex IV, and completed and signed by an official inspector of the exporting third country;
- (b) comply with the veterinary requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (a).

Article 8

General conditions concerning the transport of live animals to the Union

During the period after loading in the third country of origin and before arrival at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union, consignments of live animals shall not be:

- (a) transported together with live animals that:
 - (i) are not intended for introduction into the Union; or
 - (ii) are of a lower health status;

▼<u>M18</u>

(b) unloaded in, or when transported by air, moved to another aircraft, or transported by road, by rail, or moved on foot through a third country, territory or part thereof which is not authorised for imports of the animals concerned into the Union.

Article 9

Time limit for the period of transport to the Union of live animals

Consignments of live animals shall only be introduced into the Union where the consignment arrives at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union within 10 days of the date of issue of the appropriate veterinary certificate.

In the case of transport by sea, that period of 10 days shall be extended by an additional period corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea, as certified by a signed declaration of the master of the ship, drawn up in accordance with Part 3 of Annex I and attached in its original form to the veterinary certificate.

Article 10

Special conditions regarding the spraying of consignments of live animals transported by air to the Union

Where consignments of live animals, excluding consignments of bees, are transported by air, the crate or container in which they are transported and the surrounding area shall be sprayed with an appropriate insecticide.

That spraying shall be carried out immediately prior to the closing of the aircraft doors after loading, and after any subsequent opening of the doors in a third country, until the aircraft reaches its final destination.

The captain of the aircraft shall certify that the spraying has been carried out by signing a declaration, drawn up in accordance with Part 4 of Annex I and attached in its original form to the veterinary certificate.

Article 11

Conditions to be applied following the introduction into the Union of certain consignments of ungulates

▼<u>M18</u>

1. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates, other than those referred to in Article 3a shall be conveyed in a vector-protected means of transport without delay to the holding of destination.

Those ungulates shall remain on that holding for a period of at least 30 days, unless they are dispatched directly to a slaughterhouse.

▼<u>C1</u>

2. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates intended for immediate slaughter shall be conveyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of destination where they shall be slaughtered within five working days from the date of arrival at the slaughterhouse.

Article 12

Specific conditions concerning the transit through third countries of certain consignments of ungulates

Where specific condition I of Part 1 of Annex I applies, in order to allow consignments of the ungulates referred to in that condition originating in one Member State and destined for another Member State, to transit through a third country, territory or part thereof which is listed in the table in Part 1 of Annex I but for which there is no corresponding model veterinary certificate for consignments of the ungulates concerned indicated in column 4 of that table, the following conditions shall apply:

- (a) for bovine animals for fattening:
 - (i) the holdings of final destination must be designated in advance by the competent authority of the final destination;
 - (ii) the live animals comprised in the consignment must not be moved from the holding of final destination unless for immediate slaughter;
 - (iii) all movements of live animals into and out of the holding of final destination must be carried out under the control of the competent authority as long as the animals comprising the consignment are kept at the holding.
- (b) for ungulates for immediate slaughter, Article 11(2) shall apply.

▼<u>M8</u>

Article 12a

Derogation for the transit of certain consignments of live bovine animals for breeding and production through Lithuania

1. The transit by road through Lithuania of consignments of live bovine animals for breeding and production coming from the Russian region of Kaliningrad and consigned to a destination outside the Union shall be authorised subject to compliance with the following conditions:

- (a) the animals enter Lithuania at the border inspection post at Kybartai road and exit Lithuania at the border inspection post of Medininkai;
- (b) the animals are transported in containers on road vehicles sealed with a serially numbered seal at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union at Kybartai road, by the veterinary services of the competent authority of Lithuania;
- (c) the documents referred to in the third indent of Article 7 (1) of Council Directive 91/496/EEC, including the duly completed veterinary certificate in accordance with the model veterinary certificate 'BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU' set out in Part 2 of Annex I to this Regulation, accompanying the animals from the border inspection post Kybartai road to the border inspection post Medininkai are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT FROM THE RUSSIAN REGION OF KALININGRAD VIA LITHUANIA' on each page by the official veterinarian of the competent authority responsible for the border inspection post at Kybartai road;

- (d) the requirements provided for in Article 9 of Council Directive 91/496/EEC are complied with;
- (e) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit through Lithuania on the common veterinary entry document referred to in Article 1(1) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 282/2004 (¹) and signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post at Kybartai road;
- (f) the animals are accompanied by a health certificate that allows unhindered entry into Belarus and a veterinary certificate issued for the place of destination of the animals in Russia.

2. The consignment shall not be unloaded in the Union and shall be moved directly to the border inspection post of exit of Medininkai.

The official veterinarian at the border inspection post of Medininkai shall complete part 3 of the Common Veterinary Entry Document after the exit controls on the consignment have verified that it is the same consignment that entered Lithuania at the border inspection post at 'Kybartai road'.

3. In case of any irregularity or emergency during the transit, the Member State of transit shall apply the measures provided for in the second indent of Article 8(1) (b) of Directive 90/425/EEC (²) as appropriate.

4. The competent authority of Lithuania shall verify regularly that the number of consignments entering and leaving the Union territory matches.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 13

Conditions to be applied following the introduction into the Union of consignments of bees referred to in Article 7

1. Consignments of queen bees referred to in Article 7(3)(a) shall be conveyed without delay to the designated place of final destination where the hives shall be placed under the control of the competent authority and the queen bees transferred to new cages before being introduced to local colonies.

2. The cages, attendants, and other material that accompanied the queen bees from the third country of origin shall be sent to a laboratory designated by the competent authority for examination for the presence of:

(a) the small hive beetle (Aethina tumida), their eggs or larvae;

(b) signs of the Tropilaelaps mite (Tropilaelaps spp.).

After that laboratory examination, the cages, attendants and the material shall be destroyed.

3. Consignments of bumble bees (*Bombus spp.*) referred to in Article 7(3)(b) shall be conveyed without delay to the designated place of destination.

▼<u>M8</u>

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 49, 19.2.2004, p. 11.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 224, 18.8.1990, p. 29.

Those bumble bees may stay in the container in which they were introduced into the Union until the end of the lifespan of the colony.

That container and the material that accompanied the bumble bees from the third country of origin shall be destroyed at the end of the lifespan of the colony at the latest.

▼<u>M18</u>

Article 13a

Conditions to be applied following the introduction of consignments of ungulates intended for approved bodies, institutes or centres

1. Following their introduction into the Union, consignments of ungulates intended for approved bodies, institutes or centres shall be transported without delay to the approved body, institute or centre of destination in means of transport that are vector-protected and so constructed that the animals cannot escape and faeces, urine, litter, fodder, waste or any other material cannot flow or fall out from the vehicle or container during transportation.

2. The animals shall be kept in quarantine in vector-protected facilities on the premises of the approved body, institute or centre of the Member State of destination for a minimum of 30 days. After the 30 days quarantine period the animals may be moved to another approved body, institute or centre.

3. Animals introduced into an approved body, institute or centre can only be moved to a destination other than an approved body, institute or centre provided that:

- (a) at least six months have elapsed from the time of introduction into the Union, and
- (b) the movement is carried out in accordance with paragraph 4 of Annex C to Directive 92/65/EEC.

4. By way of derogation from paragraph 3, animals may leave an approved body, institute or centre before the end of the six-month period provided for in that paragraph, only where the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the animals are exported to a third country, territory or part thereof;
- (b) for the purpose of their export as referred to in a) the animals are transported in means of transport that are vector-protected and so constructed that the animals cannot escape and faeces, urine, litter, fodder, waste or any other material cannot flow or fall out from the vehicle or container during transportation.

CHAPTER III

CONDITIONS FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF FRESH MEAT INTO THE UNION

Article 14

General conditions for the importation of fresh meat

Consignments of fresh meat intended for human consumption shall only be imported into the Union if they comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) they are presented at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union accompanied by the appropriate veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the relevant model veterinary certificate set out in Part 2 of Annex II, taking into account the specific conditions indicated in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (c) they comply with the requirements set out in the veterinary certificate referred to in point (b), including:
 - (i) the supplementary guarantees laid down in that certificate, where indicated in column 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
 - (ii) any additional veterinary certification requirements that the Member State of destination may impose in accordance with Union veterinary legislation and which are included in the certificate.

Article 15

Conditions to be applied following the importation of unskinned carcases of wild cloven-hoofed game

In accordance with Article 8(2) of Council Directive 97/78/EC (¹), consignments of unskinned carcases of wild cloven-hoofed game for human consumption after further processing shall be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 24, 30.1.1998, p. 9.

Article 16

Transit and storage of fresh meat

The introduction into the Union of consignments of fresh meat not intended for importation into the Union but destined for a third country either by immediate transit or after storage in the Union in accordance with Article 12(4) and Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, shall only be authorised if the consignments comply with the following conditions:

- (a) they come from the third countries, territories or parts thereof listed in columns 1, 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II, for which there is a model veterinary certificate corresponding to the consignment concerned listed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II;
- (b) they comply with the specific animal health requirements for the consignment concerned, as set out in the relevant model veterinary certificate referred to in point (a);
- (c) they are accompanied by a veterinary certificate, drawn up in accordance with the model veterinary certificate set out in Annex III, and completed and signed by an official veterinarian of the exporting third country;
- (d) they are certified as acceptable for transit, including for storage as appropriate, on the common veterinary entry document referred to in Article 2(1) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 136/2004 (¹), signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post of introduction into the Union.

Article 17

Derogation for transit through Latvia, Lithuania and Poland

1. By way of derogation from Article 16 the transit by road or by rail through the Union, between the designated border inspection posts in Latvia, Lithuania and Poland listed in Commission Decision 2009/821/EC (²), of consignments coming from and destined to Russia directly or via another third country shall be authorised provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal at the border inspection post of introduction into the Union by the veterinary services of the competent authority;
- (b) the documents accompanying the consignment and referred to in Article 7 of Directive 97/78/EC are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT TO RUSSIA VIA THE EU' on each page by the official veterinarian of the competent authority responsible for the border inspection post of introduction into the Union;
- (c) the procedural requirements provided for in Article 11 of Directive 97/78/EC are complied with;
- (d) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit on the common veterinary entry document signed by the official veterinarian of the border inspection post of introduction into the Union.

^{(&}lt;sup>1</sup>) OJ L 21, 28.1.2004, p. 11.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 296, 12.11.2009, p. 1.

2. Unloading or storage, as defined in Article 12(4) or in Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, of such consignments on Union territory shall not be allowed.

3. Regular audits shall be made by the competent authority to ensure that the number of consignments and the quantities of products leaving the Union territory matches the number and quantities entering.

▼<u>M17</u>

Article 17a

Derogation for transit through Croatia of consignments coming from Bosnia and Herzegovina and destined to third countries

1. By way of derogation from Article 16, the direct transit by road through the Union, between the border inspection post of Nova Sela and the border inspection post of Ploče, of consignments coming from Bosnia and Herzegovina and destined to third countries shall be authorised provided that the following conditions are complied with:

- (a) the consignment is sealed with a serially numbered seal by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry;
- (b) the documents accompanying the consignment and referred to in Article 7 of Directive 97/78/EC are stamped 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT TO THIRD COUNTRIES VIA THE EU' on each page by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry;
- (c) the procedural requirements provided for in Article 11 of Directive 97/78/EC are complied with;
- (d) the consignment is certified as acceptable for transit on the Common Veterinary Entry Document referred to in Article 2(1) of Regulation (EC) No 136/2004 by the official veterinarian at the border inspection post of entry.

2. Unloading or storage, as defined in Article 12(4) or in Article 13 of Directive 97/78/EC, of such consignments on Union territory shall not be allowed.

3. Regular audits shall be made by the competent authority to ensure that the number of consignments and the quantities of products leaving the Union matches the number and quantities entering the Union.

▼<u>C1</u>

CHAPTER IV

GENERAL, TRANSITIONAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 18

Certification

The veterinary certificates required by this Regulation shall be completed in accordance with the explanatory notes set out in Annex V.

However, that requirement shall not preclude the use of electronic certification or of other agreed systems, harmonised at Union level.

Article 19

Transitional provisions

▼<u>M1</u>

For a transitional period those consignments of live animals, except bees coming from the State of Hawaii, and fresh meat intended for human consumption certified before 30 November 2010 in accordance with Decisions 79/542/EEC and 2003/881/EC may continue to be introduced into the Union until 31 May 2011.

▼<u>C1</u>

Article 20

Repeal

Decision 2003/881/EC is repealed.

Article 21

Entry into force

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

ANNEX I

UNGULATES

▼<u>M8</u>

PART 1

List of third countries, territories or parts thereof (*)

	ISO code and name of	Code of	Description of third country, territory or part	Veterinary certificat	e	Specific conditi-
	third country	Territory	thereof	Model(s)	SG	ons
	1	2	3	4	5	6
▼ <u>M23</u> ▼M8	BD — Bangla- desh (*****)	BD-0	The area covered by Chittagong Safari Park	TRE-A (******)		
• 1010		CA-0	Whole country	POR-X		
	CA – Canada	CA-1	 Whole country, except the Okanagan Valley region of British Columbia described as follows: From a point on the Canada/United States border 120°15' longitude, 49° latitude Northerly to a point 119°35' longitude, 50°30' latitude North-easterly to a point 119° longitude, 50°45' latitude Southerly to a point on the Canada/United States border 118°15' longitude, 49° latitude 	BOV-X, OVI-X, OVI- Y RUM (**)	A	IVb IX V
	CH – Switzerland	CH-0	Whole country	(***)		
				BOV-X,OVI-X, RUM		
	CL – Chile	CL-0	Whole country	POR-X, SUI	В	1
	GL – Greenland	GL-0	Whole country	OVI-X, RUM		v
▼ <u>M16</u>						
▼ M8						+
v <u>100</u>	IS – Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y POR-X, POR-Y	В	-
	ME – Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country			I
	MK – The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (****)	MK-0	Whole country			I
▼ <u>M22</u>	NZ – New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, POR-X, POR-Y OVI-X, OVI-Y		III V XII
▼ <u>M8</u>	PM – St Pierre and Miquelon	PM-0	Whole country	BOV-X, BOV-Y, RUM, OVI-X, OVI-Y CAM		

	ISO code and name of	Code of	Description of third country, territory or part	Veterinary certificat	Veterinary certificate	
	third country	Territory	thereof	Model(s)	SG	conditi- ons
	1	2	3	4	5	6
	RS – Serbia (*****)	RS-0	Whole country			I
		RU-0	Whole country			
	RU – Russia	RU-1	Whole country except the region of Kaliningrad			
		RU-2	Region of Kaliningrad	BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU		X
▼ <u>M12</u>						
	US - United States	US-0	Whole country	POR-X	D	

▼M8

- (*) Without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for by any relevant agreement between the Union and third countries
- **) Exclusively for live animals other than animals belonging to the cervidae species.
- (***) Certificates in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).
- (****) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia: the definitive nomenclature for this country will be agreed following current negotiations at UN level.
- (****) Not including Kosovo under UNSCR 1244/99.
- ******) \blacktriangleright M23 This entry applies until 17 August 2015.
- (******) Exclusively for live ungulates of the Elephas ssp. from an approved body, institute or centre in Bangladesh to an approved body, institute or centre in Cyprus. ◀

Specific Conditions (see footnotes in each certificate)

'I': for transit through the territory of a third country of live animals for immediate slaughter or live bovine animals for fattening which are consigned from a Member State and destined to another Member State in lorries which have been sealed with a serially numbered seal.

> The seal number must be entered on the health certificate issued in accordance with the model laid down in Annex F to Directive 64/432/EEC (1) for live bovine animals for slaughter and fattening and in accordance with Model I of Annex E to Directive 91/68/EEC (2) for ovine and caprine animals for slaughter.

> In addition, the seal must be intact on arrival at the designated border inspection post of entry into the Union and the seal number recorded in the integrated computerised veterinary system of the Union (TRACES).

> The certificate must be stamped at the exit point of the Union by the competent veterinary authority prior to transiting one or more third countries, with the following wording 'ONLY FOR TRANSIT BETWEEN DIFFERENT PARTS OF THE EUROPEAN UNION VIA THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA/-MONTENEGRO/SERBIA (*) (**)'.

> Bovine animals for fattening must be transported directly to the holding of destination designated by the competent veterinary authority of destination. Those animals must not be moved from that holding unless for immediate slaughter.

'П': territory recognised as having an official tuberculosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X.

▼ M8

^(*) Delete country as applicable.

^(**) Serbia, not including Kosovo under UNSCR 1244/99.

⁽¹⁾ OJ 121, 29.7.1964, p. 1977/64.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 46, 19.2.1991, p. 19.

- **'III':** territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV-X.
- **'IVa':** territory recognised as having an official enzootic-bovine-leukosis (EBL) free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV –X.
- **'IVb':** recognised as having officially enzootic-bovine-leukosis (EBL)-free herds equivalent to the requirements set out in Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate BOV–X.
- **'V':** territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate OVI-X.
- 'VI': Geographical constraints:
- **'VII':** territory recognised as having an official tuberculosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate RUM.
- **'VIII':** territory recognised as having an official brucellosis-free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate RUM.
- **'IX':** territory recognised as having an official Aujeszky's disease -free status for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of certificate POR-X.
- **'X':** Only for transit through Lithuania of bovine animals for breeding and/or production from the Kaliningrad region to other regions of Russia.

▼<u>M21</u> 'XI':

XI': holdings or compartments recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/-2005.

▼<u>M22</u> 'XII':

II': territory recognised as having officially tuberculosis-free bovine herds equivalent to those recognised based on the conditions laid down in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Annex A.I to Directive 64/432/EEC, for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV-X or BOV-Y.

▼<u>M8</u>

PART 2

Models of Veterinary Certificates

Models	
'BOV-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for breeding and/or production after importation.
'BOV-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
'BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds) intended for transit from the region of Kaliningrad to other regions of Russia via the territory of Lithuania.

▼<u>M8</u>

▼ <u>M8</u>		
	'OVI-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for breeding and/or production after importation.
	'OVI-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic ovine animals (Ovis aries) and domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
▼ <u>M12</u> ▼M8	'POR-X':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for breeding and/or production after importation or intended for transit through the Union from one third country to another third country.
v <u>Ivio</u>	'POR-Y':	Model of veterinary certificate for domestic porcine animals (Sus scrofa) intended for immediate slaughter after importation.
	'RUM':	Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae.
	'SUI':	Model of veterinary certificate for non-domestic Suidae, Tayassuidae and Tapiridae.
	'CAM':	Model of specific attestation for animals imported from St Pierre and Miquelon under the conditions provided for in Part 7 of Annex I.
	SG (Supplementary guara	ntees)
	'A':	guarantees regarding Bluetongue and Epizootic-haem- orrhagic-disease tests on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates BOV-X (point II.2.8 B), OVI-X (point II.2.6 D) and RUM (point II.2.6).
	'В':	guarantees regarding Swine-vesicular-disease and Classical-swine-fever tests on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates POR-X (point II.2.4 B) and SUI (point II.2.4 B).
	'C':	guarantees regarding Brucellosis test on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificates POR-X (point II.2.4 C) and SUI (point II.2.4 C).
▼ <u>M12</u>	'D':	guarantees regarding vesicular stomatitis test on animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificate POR-X (point II.2.1(b)).

Model BOV-X

COUN	TRY:					Veterinary certificate to EU
	I.1.	Consignor	1.2.	Certificate referen	ice No	l.2.a.
		Name Address	I.3. Central competent authority			
		Tel.	1.4.	Local competent a	authority	
lent	1.5.	Consignee	I.6.			
ignn		Name				
cons		Address				
atched		Postal code Tel.				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO of origin code I.8. Region of Code origin	1.9.	Country of destination	ISO code	I.10. Region of Code destination
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12			
Part I:		Name Approval number Address				
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	1.14	. Date of departure		
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16	. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane 🔲 🚽 Ship 🗖				
		Railway wagon 🛛 Road vehicle 🔲 Other 🖵	I.17			
		Identification Documentary references				
	I.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Commo	dity code (HS code)
					01.	
						I.20. Quantity
	1.21.					I.22. Number of packages
		Seal/Container No Commodities certified for:				1.24.
	1.23.				_	
		Breeding		Fattening		
	1.26.			I.27. For import or	admission into	EU 🛛
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities				
			ficatio	n system Ider	ntification numb	er Age Sex
	(sci	entific name)				

	COUN	ITRY			Model BOV-X						
	11. 1	Health informati	on	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
	II.1.	Public Health Attestation									
		I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:									
tion		II.1.1.	past 4 6 mon	from holdings which have been free from any official prohibi 2 days in the case of brucellosis, for the past 30 days in the c ths in the case of rabies, and, have not been in contact with a tisfy these conditions;	ase of anthrax and for the past						
tifica		II.1.2.	have r	not received:							
S S S			_	any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,							
Part II: Certification			_	estrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or $\beta\text{-}$ agonist substa therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Directiv							
		II.1.3.	with re	gard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):							
	-	(¹) (²) either	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permanent identification syst back to the dam and herd of origin, and are not exposed b Chapter C, part I, point (4)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (B	povine animals as described in						
			(b)	if there have been BSE indigenous cases in the country cor after the date from which the ban on the feeding of rumin and greaves derived from ruminants had been effectively er of the last BSE indigenous case if born after the date of the	ants with meat-and-bone meal nforced or after the date of birth						
		(¹) (³) or	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permanent identification syst back to the dam and herd of origin, and are not exposed b Chapter C, Part II, point (4)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (povine animals as described in						
			(b)	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants h after the date of birth of the last BSE indigenous case if ban.]	ad been effectively enforced or						
		(¹) (⁴) or	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permanent identification syst back to the dam and herd of origin, and are not exposed b Chapter C, Part II, point (4)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (povine animals as described in						
			(b)	the animals were born at least 2 years after the date from v ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves deriv effectively enforced or after the date of birth of the last BS the date of the feed ban.]	ed from ruminants had been						
	II.2.	Animal Healt	h attesta	ation:							
		l, the unders requirements:	0	ficial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals describ	ed above meet the following						
		II.2.1.		ome from the territory with code: $(^5$,rtificate:) which, at the date of issuing						
		(¹) either	[(a)	has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease]							
		(¹) or	[(a)	has been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease sinc without having had cases/outbreaks after that date, an animals by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU)/-	d authorised to export these						
			(b)	has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Rift va pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin disease and epizootic ha 6 months from vesicular stomatitis,							
			(c)	where during the last 12 months, no vaccination again points (a) and (b) has been carried out and imports of do vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted;							
		(¹) either	[(d)	has been free for 24 months from bluetongue;]							

со	UN	TRY

п	l la alth information					
II.	Health informat	ion		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
	(¹) (⁹) or	[(d)	a serological test disease, carried the isolation/quan on	r 24 months from bluetongue, and the anima t for the detection of antibody for bluetongue out on two occasions on samples of bloo rantine period and at least 28 days later, on . must have been taken within 10 days before	and epizootic haemorrhagic d taken at the beginning of 	
	(¹) or	[(d)	with an inactivat against all bluet source populatio a 150 km radius	e for 24 months from bluetongue, and the ar ed vaccine, at least 60 days before the da ongue serotype/s (insert serotype/s) whi n as demonstrated through a surveillance pr around the holding(s) of origin described u still within the immunity period of time guara	te of dispatch to the Union, ich are those present in the ogramme $(^{12})$ in an area with nder box reference I.11, and	
	II.2.2. they have remained in the territory described under point II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last 6 months before dispatch to the Union and without contact with imported cloven-hoofed animals for the last 30 days;					
	II.2.3.	-	nave remained sin ibed under box refe	ce birth or at least 40 days before dispatc rence I.11:	h in the holding(s) of origin	
		(a)		nich, in an area with a 150 km radius, there h rhagic disease during the previous 60 days,	as been no case/outbreak of	
		(b)	foot-and-mouth	nich, in an area with a 10 km radius, there h disease, rinderpest, Rift valley fever, blu a, lumpy skin disease and, vesicular sto	etongue, contagious bovine	
	II.2.4.	-		be killed under a national programme for the ed against the diseases referred to under poi		
	II.2.5.			that are not restricted under the national s, brucellosis and enzootic bovine leukosis;	legislation pertaining to the	
	II.2.6.	they c	ome from herds rea	cognised as officially tuberculosis-free (6) (6b)	;	
and	(¹) (⁷) either	[come	from a region whic	h is recognised as officially tuberculosis-free	(⁶);]	
	(¹) or			an intradermal tuberculin test (⁸) carried ou dispatch to the Union;]	t with negative results within	
	(¹) or	[are le	ess than 6 weeks ol	d;]		
	II.2.7.		nave not been vaco llosis-free (⁶);	cinated against brucellosis and come from I	nerds recognised as officially	
and	(¹) (⁷) either	[come	from a region whic	h is recognised as officially brucellosis-free (⁶),]	
	(¹) or			at least one test for bovine brucellosis (8) c efore dispatch to the Union,]	arried out on samples taken	
	(¹) or	[are le	ess than 12 months	old,]		
	(¹) or	[are c	astrated males of a	ny age,]		
(¹) ei	ther [II.2.8.	in whi		cluded in an official system for the control of a no evidence either clinical or as a result of a		
(¹) or	·[II.2.8.	they c	come from herds red	cognised as officially enzootic-bovine-leukosi	s-free (⁶) (^{6a}),]	
and	(¹) (⁷) either	[come	from a region whic	h is recognised as officially enzootic-bovine-	leukosis-free (⁶);]	
	(¹) or			an individual test for enzootic bovine leukosi within the past 30 days before dispatch to the		
	(¹) or	[are le	ess than 12 months	old;]		
	II.2.9.	they a	are/were (¹) dispatch	ned from their holding(s) of origin, without pa	ssing through any market:	

II.	Health informa	tion		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
	1										
	(¹) either										
	(¹) or	[to the officially authorised assembly centre described under box reference I.13 situated within the territory described under point II.2.1,]									
		and, u	ntil dispatched to t	the Union:							
		(a)	•	me in contact with other cloven-hoofed ar ents as described in this certificate,	nimals not complying with th						
		(b)		at any place where, or around which, withi ys there has been a case/outbreak of any							
	II.2.10.			or containers in which they were loaded v fficially authorised disinfectant;	were cleaned and disinfecte						
	II.2.11.	•	vere examined by f disease;	an official veterinarian within 24 hours of lo	oading and showed no clinic						
	II.2.12.	the m disinfe	eans of transpor cted before loadir	for dispatch to the Union on rt described under box reference I.15 at ng with an officially authorised disinfectant a Ild not flow or fall out of the vehicle or contai	bove that were cleaned ar ind so constructed that faece						
.3.	Animal trans	port atte	station								
	and at the tin	ne of load	ing in accordance	nereby certify, that the animals described ab with the relevant provisions of Regulation (f are fit for the intended transport.							
1) (¹¹) [II.4. Speci	ic requir	ements								
	II.4.1.	rhinotr		nformation, no clinical or pathological e been recorded in the holding(s) of origin re							
II.4.2. the animals referred to in box refere				n box reference I.28:							
		(a)		plated in accommodation approved by the competent authority for the las diately prior to dispatch for export,							
		(b)		ected to a serological test for IBR on sera tal ith negative results, and all animals in isola st,							
		(c)	have not been v	accinated against IBR.]							
lote	es										
	certificate is r nded for breedir			animals (including Bubalus and Bison sp	ecies and their cross-breed						
				ed without delay to the holding of destinatior movement outside the holding, except in							
fte nini	mum period o ghterhouse.										
fte nini lau	ghterhouse.										
fte nini lau	ghterhouse.	e I.8:	Provide the coo No 206/2010.	de of territory as appearing in Part 1 of	Annex I to Regulation (El						
fte	ghterhouse. I:		No 206/2010. The assembly c	de of territory as appearing in Part 1 of centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.							

١.	Health information		ll.a	. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
_	Box reference I.23:	For containers be included.	or bo	res, the container number and the se	al number (if applicable) shoul			
_	Box reference I.28:	Identification s	ystem:	The animals must bear:				
				er which permits tracing of their p (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip, trar				
		-		des the ISO code of the exporting their premises of origin.	country. The individual numbe			
		Species: Selec	t amoi	igst "Bos", "Bison" and "Bubalus" as a	appropriate.			
		Age: Date of b	irth (do	/mm/yyyy).				
		Sex (M = male	, F = fe	male, C = castrated).				
		Breed: select p	ourebre	d, crossbreed.				
Part	: 11:							
¹)	Keep as appropriate.							
²)	•	on (EC) No 999/2		isly reared in a country or region o a country or region posing a negligib	-			
³)				rised in accordance with Article 5(2) or risk and is listed as such in Decision				
⁴)		een categorised		been categorised in accordance with ountry or region with undetermined				
ే)	Code of the territory as	it appears in Par	t 1 of A	nnex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/20	10			
(⁶)	•		-	and herds as laid down in Annex A s as laid down in Chapter I of Annex I				
(^{6a})	Chapter I of Annex D t model of veterinary ce	Only for officially enzootic-bovine-leukosis-free herds recognised as equivalent to the requirements as laid down in Chapter I of Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC for the purpose of exports to the EU of live animals according to the nodel of veterinary certificate BOV-X from the territory that, in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) to 206/2010, appears with the entry " IVb " as regards enzootic bovine leukosis.						
(^{6b})	Only for a territory appearing with entry "XII" in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 indicating that bovine herds officially declared tuberculosis-free are recognised based on equivalent conditions to those laid down in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Annex A.I to Directive 64/432/EEC for the purposes of exports to the Union of live animals certified according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV-X.							
⁷)	• •			Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2 osis, and/or " IVa " as regards enzootic				
⁸)	Tests carried out in acc to Regulation (EU) No		protoc	ols that, for the disease concerned, a	re described in Part 6 of Annex			
9)	Supplementary guaran No 206/2010, with the		ed whe	n required in column 5 "SG" of Part	1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU			
	Tests for bluetongue a (EU) No 206/2010.	and for epizootic	haemo	rrhagic disease in accordance with l	Part 6 of Annex I to Regulatio			
¹⁰)	of authorisation for ex and I.8, or during a pe	Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in Boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from this third country, territory or part thereof.						
¹¹)		the Agreement b		estination or Switzerland, in accorda n the Community and the Swiss Confe				
¹²)	Surveillance programm	ne as laid down	in Ar	nex I to Commission Regulation (I	EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 283			

cou	NTRY			Model BOV-X
Π.	Health information	II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.
Off	icial veterinarian			
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification and title:	
	Date:		Signature:	
	Stamp:			

Model BOV-Y

COUN	DUNTRY: Veterinary certificate to EU							
	I.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certifica	ite reference	e No	l.2.a.		
		Name Address	I.3. Central competent authority					
			I.4. Local competent authority					
ent	1.5.	Tel. Consignee	1.6.					
ignm	1.0.	Name						
cons		Address						
atched (Postal code Tel.						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO of origin code I.8. Region of Code origin	I.9. Country destination		ISO code	I.10. Region of destination	Code	
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	l.12.					
Part I:	··· Name Approval number te Address							
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure					
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane □ Ship □ Railway wagon □						
		Road vehicle C Other	I.17.					
		Identification Documentary references						
	I.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Comm	odity code (HS code	e)	
					01	1.02		
						I.20. Quantity		
	1.21.					I.22. Number of	packages	
		Seal/Container No Commodities certified for:				1.24.		
	1.20.							
		Slaughter 🗖						
	1.26.		1.27. Fo	import or a	idmission int	to EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	I					
		-	fication system	Identi	fication num	ber Age	Sex	
	(sci	entific name)						

	COUN	ITRY			Model BOV-Y					
	11. 1	Health informatio	on	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
	II.1.	Public Health	Attesta	tion						
		I, the undersig	ned offic	ial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in th	is certificate:					
tion		II.1.1.	last 42 6 mon	from holdings which have been free from any official prohibiti 2 days in the case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the ths in the case of rabies, and, have not been in contact with an tisfy these conditions;	case of anthrax, for the last					
Part II: Certification		II.1.2.	have r	ot received:						
မီ			—	any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,						
Part			—	oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or $\beta\text{-}$ agonist substan therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Directive						
		II.1.3.	with re	gard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):						
	-	(¹) (²) either	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permanent identification syste back to the dam and herd of origin, and are not exposed bo Chapter C, part I, point (4)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (EC	ovine animals as described in					
			(b)	if there have been BSE indigenous cases in the country conc after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminal and greaves derived from ruminants had been effectively enf- of the last BSE indigenous case if born after the date of the fe	nts with meat-and-bone meal orced or after the date of birth					
		(¹) (³) or	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permanent identification syste back to the dam and herd of origin, and are not exposed bo Chapter C, Part II, point (4)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (E	ovine animals as described in					
			(b)	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants ha after the date of birth of the last BSE indigenous case if bo ban.]	d been effectively enforced or					
		(¹) (⁴) or	[(a)	the animals are identified by a permanent identification syste back to the dam and herd of origin, and are not exposed bo Chapter C, Part II, point (4)(b)(iv) of Annex II to Regulation (E	ovine animals as described in					
			(b)	the animals were born at least 2 years after the date from wh ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived effectively enforced or after the date of birth of the last BSE the date of the feed ban.]	d from ruminants had been					
	II.2.	Animal Health attestation:								
		l, the undersi requirements:	igned of	ficial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals describe	d above meet the following					
		II.2.1.		ome from the territory with code: $(^5)$ rtificate:	which, at the date of issuing					
		(¹) either	[(a)	has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease]						
		(¹) or	[(a)	has been considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since without having had cases/outbreaks after that date, and author by Commission Implementing Regulation (EU), of	orised to export these animals					
			(b)	has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Rift valle pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin disease and epizootic hae 6 months from vesicular stomatitis,						
			(c)	where during the last 12 months, no vaccination against points (a) and (b) has been carried out and imports of dor vaccinated against these diseases are not permitted;						
		(¹) either	[(d)	has been free for 24 months from bluetongue;]						

Health info	ormation		II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.		
(¹) or	[(d)	with an inactivat against all blueto source population 150 km radius ar	ed va ongue n as d ound	24 months from bluetongue, and the a locine, at least 60 days before the o e serotype/s (insert serotype/s) w lemonstrated through a surveillance p the holding(s) of origin described unc the immunity period of time guarante	late of dispatch to the Union hich are those present in th rogramme (9) in an area with ler box reference I.11, and th		
II.2.2.	3 mon			ritory described under point II.2.1 sind he Union and without contact with im			
II.2.3.		nave remained sind box reference I.11:		th or at least 40 days before dispate	ch in the holding(s) describe		
	(a)			n an area with a 150 km radius, there c disease during the previous 60 days			
	(b)	foot-and-mouth	disea	n an area with a 10 km radius, there se, rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bl npy skin disease and, vesicular st	uetongue, contagious bovin		
II.2.4.	-		to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, nor nated against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1(a) and (b);				
II.2.5.	they c	ome from herds:					
	(a)	included in an off	icial s	system for the control of enzootic bovir	ne leukosis, and		
	(b)	that are not resti and brucellosis, a		under the national legislation regard	ing eradication of tuberculos		
	(c)	recognised as off	icially	r tuberculosis free; (⁶) (^{6a})			
II.2.6.	they h	ave not been vacci	nated	against brucellosis and they:			
(¹) either	[come	from herds which a	are re	cognised as officially brucellosis free;]	(⁶)		
(¹) or	[are ca	astrated males of a	ny ag	e;]			
II.2.7.		re individually mar ively intended for in		n at least two places on their hindqua liate slaughter; (⁷)	arters as to show that they a		
II.2.8.	they a	e/were (¹) dispatched from their holding(s) of origin, without passing through any market:					
(¹) either	[direct	ly to the Union,]					
(¹) or		officially authorise y described under		embly centre described under box ref II.2.1]	erence I.13 situated within th		
	and, u	ntil dispatched to th	ne Un	ion:			
	(a)			contact with other cloven-hoofed ar described in this certificate, and	imals not complying with th		
	(b)			place where, or around which withi e has been a case/outbreak of any			
II.2.9.				tainers in which they were loaded authorised disinfectant;	were cleaned and disinfecte		
II.2.10.	-	vere examined by a f disease;	an off	icial veterinarian within 24 hours of lo	pading and showed no clinic		
II.2.11.	the m disinfe	eans of transport	des	atch to the Union on cribed under box reference I.15 at an officially authorised disinfectant a	pove that were cleaned an		

П.	Health information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
1.3	Animal transport a	ittestation		
	and at the time of lo	ading in accordance	ereby certify, that the animals described a with the relevant provisions of Regulation are fit for the intended transport.	
Not	tes			
	s certificate is meant f immediate slaughter.	or live bovine anima	s (including Bubalus and Bison species a	nd their cross-breeds) intende
	er importation the anin nin five working days.	nals must be convey	red without delay to the slaughterhouse o	f destination to be slaughtere
Par	tl:			
_	Box reference I.8:	Provide the code No 206/2010.	of territory as appearing in Part 1 of	Annex I to Regulation (EU
	Box reference I.13:		tre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its a Ilation (EU) No 206/2010.	approval, as laid down in Part
	Box reference I.15:		per (railway wagons or container and lorr be provided. In case of unloading and reloa to the Union.	
_	Box reference I.23:	For containers or l included.	poxes, the container number and the seal r	number (if applicable) should b
	Box reference I.28:	Identification syste	m: the animals must bear:	
			mber which permits tracing of their pro m (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transp	
		-	cludes the ISO code of the exporting count eir premises of origin.	try. The individual number mu
		Species: Select ar	nongst "Bos", "Bison" and "Bubalus" as app	propriate.
		Age: Date of birth	(dd/mm/yyyy).	
		Sex (M = male, F :	= female, C = castrated).	
Par	t II:			
(¹)	Keep as appropriate.			
(²)		tion (EC) No 999/200	inuously reared in a country or region c 01 as a country or region posing a negligibl	0
(3)			ategorised in accordance with Article 5(2) o BSE risk and is listed as such in Decision 2	
(4)		been categorised as	a not been categorised in accordance with a country or region with undetermined B	
5)	Code of the territory a	as it appears in Part [.]	l of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/201	0.
⁶)	Officially tuberculosis	/brucellosis free regi	ons and herds as laid down in Annex A to D	Directive 64/432/EEC.
(^{6a})	•	Ū	"XII" in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I to	
.)	indicating that boving those laid down in p	e herds officially dec aragraphs 1 and 2	lared tuberculosis-free are recognised bas of Annex A.I to Directive 64/432/EEC for the model of veterinary certificate BOV-Y.	sed on equivalent conditions t the purposes of exports to th
(7)			a 13 cm in the left side and 7 cm in the botto hnique known as "freeze-branding".	om side with 1 cm of strength
(⁸)	of authorisation for e	exportation to the Ur period where restrict	shall not be allowed when the animals wern nion of the third country, territory or part t ive measures have been adopted by the part thereof.	thereof referred to in boxes I.
0	0			

(⁹) Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Regulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 283, 27.10.2007, p. 37).

cou	NTRY			Model BOV-Y
١١.	Health information	II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.
Off	cial veterinarian			
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification and title:	
	Date:		Signature:	
	Stamp:			

Model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU

col	INTR	(Veterinary certificate to EU		
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate	e reference No	l.2.a.		
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Tel.	I.4. Local con	npetent authority			
dispatched consignment	I.5. I.7.	Consignee Name Address Postal code Tel. Country of ISO code I.8. Region of Code	I.6. Person responsible for the load in EU Name Address Postal code Tel. I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code				
ď	1.7.	origin origin Russia Kaliningrad	I.9. Country o destinatio Russia		le I.10. Region of Code destination		
Part I: Details	l.11.	Place of origin Name Address Postal code	l.12.				
	l.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of d	leparture			
		Address					
		Approval number					
	l.15.	Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Road vehicle Other	I.16. Entry BIP Kybartai r	' in EU road — Lithuania	ı		
		Identification Documentary references					
			l.17.				
	l.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodity	/ code (HS code) 01.02		
					I.20. Quantity		
	1.21.				I.22. Number of packages		
	1.23.	Seal/Container No			1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Breeding E Fattening					
	1.26.	For transit through EU to third country	1.27.				
		Third country Russian Federation ISO code RU					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	1				
		Species Breed Identification (scientific name)	system	Identification	number Age Sex		

▼<u>M10</u>

	COUNTRY				Model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU
	II. H	ealth inf	formation	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.
		II.1.	Animal Health attestation:		
		I, the	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that	the animals described in Part I meet ti	he following requirements:
		II.1.1.	they come from the territory with code: RU-2 $(^{2})$ wh	ich, at the date of issuing this certifica	ite:
ication			(1) either [(a) has been free for 24 months from for	pot-and-mouth disease;]	
Part II: Certification				and-mouth disease since after that date, and authorised to ex 	port these animals by Commission
å			 (b) has been free for 12 months from rin disease and epizootic haemorrhagic 	nderpest, Rift valley fever, contagious b disease, and for 6 months from vesic	
	-		(c) where, during the last 12 months, no carried out and imports of domestic of	vaccination against the diseases referr loven-hoofed animals vaccinated again	
			(¹) either [(d) has been free for 24 months from b	luetongue;]	
			serotype/s) which are those prese programme (⁴) in an area with a	m bluetongue, and the animals have t date of the movement, against all blu ant in the source population as der 150 km radius around the holding(still within the immunity period of tin	etongue serotype/s (insert monstrated through a surveillance s) of origin described under box
	(¹) either	[11.1.2.	they are of European Union origin and they were on (dd/mm/yyyy) and, since that date, origin are kept;]		
	(¹) or	[11.1.2.	they have remained in the territory with code RU-2 s the European Union and without contact with impor		
		II.1.3.	they have remained [since birth or at least 40 days box reference I.11.:	before the date of dispatch (5) in the	holding(s) of origin described under
			 (a) in and around which, in an area with a 150 km i during the previous 60 days; 	adius, there has been no case/outbrea	k of epizootic haemorrhagic disease
			(b) in and around which, in an area with a 10 k rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bluetongue, contag during the previous 40 days;		
		II.1.4.	they are not animals to be killed under a national p against the diseases referred to under point II.1.,		ses, nor have they been vaccinated
			 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven- this certificate; 	noofed animals not complying with the	health requirements as described in
			(b) they were not at any place where, or around w case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to		previous 30 days there has been a
		II.1.5.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they authorised disinfectant;	were loaded were cleaned and disinfed	cted before loading with an officially
		II.1.6.	they were examined by an official veterinarian with	in 24 hours of loading and showed no	clinical sign of disease;
		ll.1.7.	they have been loaded for dispatch to Russia via of transport described under box reference 1.15. a authorised disinfectant and so constructed that faec during transportation;	above that were cleaned and disinfect	ed before loading with an officially
		II.1.8.	the consignment is intended to leave the Europea	n Union at the designated Border Ins	pection Post Medininkai, Lithuania.

▼<u>M10</u>

COUNTRY		Model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU					
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference No	II.b.					
II.2. Animal transport attestation							
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that th loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Council and they are fit for the intended transport.							
Notes:							
This certificate is meant for transit through the European Union of domes breeds) intended for breeding and/or production coming from the region							
Part I:							
- Box reference I.8.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part	1 of Annex I to Commission Regulati	on (EU) No 206/2010.					
 Box reference I.13.: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the cond Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. 	ditions for its approval, as laid down ir	n Part 5 of Annex I to Commission					
 Box reference I.15.: Registration number of road vehicle is to be pro Border Inspection Post of entry into the Union. 	vided. In case an emergency, the con	signor must immediately inform the					
- Box reference I.23.: For containers or boxes, the container number a	and the seal number (if applicable) mu	ist be included.					
- Box reference I.28.: Identification system: the animals must bear:							
 An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of c transponder). 	 An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transponder). 						
— An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country	. The individual number must permit	tracing of their premises of origin.					
- Box reference I.28.: Species: select amongst "Bos", "Bison" and "Bul	balus" as appropriate.						
- Box reference I.28.: Age: date of birth (dd/mm/yy).							
— Box reference I.28.: Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).							
- Box reference I.28.: Breed: select purebred, cross-breed.							
Part II:							
(¹) Keep as appropriate.							
(²) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Commissi	on Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
(³) Date of loading. Transit of these animals shall not be allowed when th Russia via the European Union from this third country, territory or p measures have been adopted by the European Union against transi European Union.	art thereof referred to in Boxes I.7., o	or during a period where restrictive					
(⁴) Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Re	gulation (EC) No 1266/2007.						
(⁵) Delete the text in square brackets if the second option for point II.1.	2. is deleted.						
Official veterinarian/Official inspector							
Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:					
Date:	Signature	ə:					
Stamp:							

Model OVI-X

cou	INTR	(Veterinary	certificate to EU	
	1.1.	Consignor Name			I.2. Certifica	te reference No	l.2.a.		
		Address			I.3. Central	competent autho	rity		
art		Tel.			I.4. Local competent authority				
signme	1.5.	Consignee Name			1.6.				
l con		Address							
of dispatched consignment		Postal code Tel.							
ls of dis	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code	e I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Country destinati		de I.10. Region of destination	Code	
Detai	l.11.	Place of origin			l.12.				
Part I: Details		Name Address	Approval number						
	1.13.	Place of loading			I.14. Date of	departure			
		Address	Approval number						
	l.15.	Means of transport			I.16. Entry BI	P in EU			
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌							
		Road vehicle			1.17.				
	l.18.	Description of commodity				I.19. Commodit	ty code (HS code)		
							I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.						I.22. Number of pac	kages	
	1.23.	Seal/Container No					1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:							
		Breeding			Fattening	1			
	1.26.				I.27. For impo	ort or admission	into EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodit	ies		1				
		Species E (scientific name)		tification ystem	Ident	tification number	Age	Sex	

	COUNTRY					Model OVI-X	
	II.	Health inf	formation		II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.	
	II.1.	Public Health Attestation					
		I, the unc	lersigned	official veterinarian, hereby certify, that th	ne animals described in this certificate		
ĸ		bru	ucellosis, 1	oldings which have been free from any or the last 30 days in the case of anthr animals from holdings which did not cor	ax, for the last six months in the cas		
Part II: Certification			we not received any stillbene or thyrostatic substances, oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β - agonist substances for rposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic treatment (as defined in Directive 96/22/EC).				
ce ::	II.2.	Animal H	lealth atte	estation			
art I		I, the unc	dersigned	official veterinarian, hereby certify, that th	ne animals described above meet the	following requirements:	
		II.2.1. the	ey come fr	rom the territory with code:	(¹), which, at	the date of issuing this certificate:	
		(²) either	[(a) has	been free for 24 months from foot-and-r	nouth disease,]		
		(²) or	with	been considered free from foot-and-mou out having had cases/outbreaks after ementing Regulation (EU) No/, of .	that date, and authorised to expo	rt these animals by Commission	
				been free for 12 months from rinderpes agious caprine pleuropneumonia, and ep			
				re during the last 12 months, no vaccinat and imports of domestic cloven-hoofed a			
		(²) either	[(d) has	been free for 24 months from bluetongu	e;]		
(²) <i>or</i> [(d) has not been i least 60 days are those pres km radius arc				been free for 24 months from blueto the detection of antibody for bluet asions on samples of blood taken at the 	ongue and epizootic haemorrhagic beginning of the isolation/quarantine	c disease, carried out on two period and at least 28 days later,	
				not been free for 24 months from blueton t 60 days before the date of dispatch to those present in the source population as radius around the holding(s) of origin d unity period of time guaranteed in the sp	the Union, against all bluetongue sero demonstrated through a surveillance p escribed under box reference I.11., a	otype/s (insert serotype/s) which programme (⁹) in an area with a 150	
				mained in the territory described under pr nd without contact with imported cloven-h		e last six months before dispatch to	
		II.2.3. the	ey have re	emained since birth or at least 40 days	in the holding(s) described under bo	ox reference I.11. before dispatch:	
		(a)		ound which, in an area with a 150 km ra e previous 60 days, and	dius, there has been no case/outbreak	of epizootic haemorrhagic disease	
		(b)	rinderpes	around which, in an area with a 10 km st, Rift valley fever, bluetongue, peste de a and vesicular stomatitis during the prev	s petits ruminants, sheep pox and goa		
		II.2.4. ac	cording to	my knowledge and to the written declar	ation made by the owner, the animals	S.	
 (a) do not come from holdings, and have not been in contact with animals of a holding, in which the following disease been clinically detected: (i) contagious agalactia of sheep or goats (<i>Mycoplasma agalactiae, Mycoplasma capricolum, Mycoplasma mycomycoides</i> large colony), within the last six months, (ii) paratuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis, within the last 12 months, 						which the following diseases have	
						icolum, Mycoplasma mycoides var.	
			(iii) pulm	onary adenomatosis, within the last three	e years, and		
			(iv) Mae	di/Visna or caprine viral arthritis/encepha	litis:		
			(²) either	[within the last three years,]			
			(²) or	[within the last 12 months, and all the ir reacted negatively to two tests carried		the remaining animals subsequently	

COUNTRY				Model OVI-X
П.	Health in	formation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		(b) are included in an official system for notification	of these diseases, and	
		(c) have been free from clinical or other evidence	of tuberculosis and brucellosis durin	ng the three years prior to export;
	II.2.5.	they are not animals to be killed under a national pragainst the diseases referred to in point II.2.1.(a) and		ses, nor have they been vaccinated
	II.2.6.	they originate:		
	(²)(³) eit	ther [from the territory described under box referen	ice I.8., which has been recognised a	as officially brucellosis-free;]
	(²) or	[from the holding(s) described under box refer	ence I.11., where, in respect of bruce	ellosis (<i>Brucella melitensis</i>):
		(a) all susceptible animals have been free fro	m clinical or any signs of this diseas	e for the last 12 months,
		 (b) a representative number of the domestic o year to a serological test, (⁴)] 	vine and caprine animals over an age	e of six months are submitted each
	(²)(⁵) eit	ther [(c) all domestic ovine or caprine animals hav Rev. 1 vaccine more than two years ago;		isease, save those vaccinated with
		(d) the last two tests (⁶), separated by an inter and on		
	(²) or	 (c) domestic ovine or caprine animals under vaccine; 	the age of 7 months are vaccinated	d against this disease with Rev. 1
	(d) the last two tests (⁶), separated by an in and on (dd/mm/yyyy) on al age, and on (dd/mm/y ovine and caprine animals over 18 mont		non-vaccinated domestic ovine and ovy) and on (dd/mi	caprine animals over six months of
		(e) there are only domestic ovine and capri	ne animals that comply with the ab	ove conditions and requirements;]
(²) [II.2.7.	the uncastrated rams have been kept continuously epididymitis (<i>Brucella ovis</i>) has been diagnosed in t 30 days a complement fixation test to detect contag	the last 12 months and, these rams h	ave undergone during the previous
	II.2.8.	they have been kept continuously since birth in a c	ountry where the following conditions	s are fulfilled:
		(a) classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;		
		(b) an awareness, surveillance and monitoring syst	tem for classical scrapie is in place;	
		(c) ovine and caprine animals affected with classic	al scrapie are killed and completely	destroyed;
		(d) the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of me effectively enforced in the whole country for a		
(²) either	[II.2.8.1	they are animals intended for production and they status for classical scrapie approved in accordance No 999/2001, or other than those which are listed No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrap	with point 2.2 of Section A of Chapter in point 3.2 of Section A of Chapter	r A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC)
(²) or	[II.2.8.1	they are animals intended for breeding and they are for classical scrapie approved in accordance with No 999/2001, or other than those which are listed No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrap	point 2.2 of section A of chapter A in point 3.2 of Section A of Chapter	of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC)
	(²) eithe	er [they come from a holding or holdings that hav Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No		d down in point 1.3 of Section A of
	(²) or	[they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR pri- movement restriction has been imposed due to		

COUNTRY Model OV					Model OVI-X	
П.	II. Health information			II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
(²) or	[II.2.8.1	of Ś	are destined for a Member State with a negligi ection A of Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulati Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) N	on (EC) No 999/2001, or for a Membe	r State listed in point 3.2 of Section	
	 (2) either [they come from a holding or holdings that has Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) N (2) er (4) er <			d down in point 1.2 of Section A of		
	(²) or [they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR primovement restriction has been imposed due t					
	II.2.9.	they	are/were (2) dispatched from their holding(s) of	of origin, without passing through any	market,	
	(²) eithe	er	[directly to the Union,]			
			[to the officially authorised assembly centre d under point II.2.1.,]	lly authorised assembly centre described under box reference I.13. situated within the territory described .2.1.,]		
			and, until dispatched to the Union:			
			 (a) they did not come in contact with other described in this certificate, and 	cloven-hoofed animals not complying	g with the health requirements as	
			(b) they were not at any place where, or arou been a case/outbreak of any of the disea		ing the previous 30 days there has	
	II.2.10. any transport vehicles or containers in which they authorised disinfectant;			vere loaded were cleaned and disinfec	cted before loading with an officially	
	II.2.11.	they	were examined by an official veterinarian with	nin 24 hours of loading and showed n	o clinical sign of disease;	
	II.2.12.	und	have been loaded for dispatch to the Union of er box reference I.15. above that were cleaned a constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder o	and disinfected before loading with an	officially authorised disinfectant and	
II.3.	Animal	trans	port attestation			
	loading	in ac	gned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the cordance with the relevant provisions of Regular r the intended transport.			
Notes						
This certifi production		eant	for live domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aries</i>) a	and domestic caprine animals (Capra	a hircus) intended for breeding or	
			als must be conveyed without delay to the holdin outside the holding, except in the case of a dis		ain for a minimum period of 30 days	
Part I:						
- Box ref	erence I.8	i.: P	rovide the code of territory as appearing in Pa	rt 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No	206/2010.	
- Box ref	erence I.1		he assembly centre, if any, must comply with egulation (EU) No 206/2010.	n the conditions for its approval, as l	laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to	
- Box ref	erence I.1		egistration number (railway wagons or containe ase of unloading and reloading, the consignor			
- Box ref	erence I.1	9.: U	se the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04	4.20.		
— Box ref	erence I.2	3.: F	or containers or boxes, the container number a	and the seal number (if applicable) sh	ould be included.	

COUNTRY	COUNTRY Model OVI-X				
II. Health infor	mation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
- Box reference I.28.:	Identification system: The animals must bear:				
	An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the identification system (such as tag tattoos, brand, chip, transponder) and the anatomic place used in the animal.				
	An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exp of origin.	orting country. The individual number n	nust permit tracing of their premises		
	Species: Select amongst "Ovis aries" and "Capi	<i>ra hircus</i> " as appropriate.			
	Age: (months).				
	Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).				
Part II:					
(¹) Code of the territory	v as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	n (EU) No 206/2010.			
(²) Keep as appropriate	Э.				
(³) Only for a territory a	appearing with the entry "V" in column 6 of Part	1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20	06/2010.		
all non-castrated ma all non-castrated ma all animals brought	number of animals to be tested for brucellosis m ale animals, which have not been vaccinated age ale animals, which have been vaccinated against onto the holding since the previous tests, and ch are sexually mature, within a minimum of 50	inst brucellosis, over six months old, brucellosis, over 18 months old,			
(⁵) This must be comple	eted when the destination is a Member State or pa	art of a Member State listed in one of th	ne Annexes of Decision 93/52/EEC.		
	Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/201 ne holding of origin is involved the date of the m		be clearly indicated.		
	antees to be provided when required in column 5 ongue and for Epizootic-haemorrhagic-disease i				
exportation to the L	ports of these animals shall not be allowed who Jnion of the third country, territory or part thereo n adopted by the Union against imports of these	of referred to in boxes I.7. and I.8., o	r during a period where restrictive		
(⁹) Surveillance program	nme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Re	gulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 28	3, 27.10.2007, p. 37).		
Official veterinarian	Official veterinarian				
Name (in capital le	otters):	Qualification a	and title:		
Date:		Signature:			
Stamp:					

Model OVI-Y

cou	DUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU						
	1.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority				
		Tel.					
ent			I.4. Local competent authority				
of dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
onsi		Name					
o g		Address					
atche		Postal code Tel.					
lispa							
ď	1.7.	Country of ISO code I.8. Region of Code origin code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination				
tails							
I: Details	1.11.	Place of origin	1.12.				
Part I		Name Approval number					
•		Address					
	1.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
		Address Approval number					
L	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌					
		Road vehicle 🗌 Other 🗌	I.17.				
		Identification	1.17.				
		Documentary references					
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages				
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.				
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:					
		Slaughter					
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
		Species Breed Identification	Identification number Age Sex				
		(scientific name) system	identification number Age Sex				

col	DUNTRY Model OVI-Y							
	II.	Health informatio	'n	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.1.	Public Health A	ttestation					
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in this certificate:							
Part II: Certification		II.1.1. come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the case of anthrax, for the last six months in the case of rabies, and, have not been in a with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;						
ll: Ce		II.1.2. have not i	received:					
Part		— any sti	lbene or thyrostatic substances,					
			genic, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agonist si d in Directive 96/22/EC).	ubstances for purposes other than the	apeutic or zootechnic treatment (as			
	II.2.	Animal Health a	ittestation					
		I, the undersigne	d official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the	e animals described above meet the	following requirements:			
		II.2.1. they come this certifie	e from the territory with code:		$(^1)$ which, at the date of issuing			
		(²) either	[(a) has been free for 24 months from foc	ot-and-mouth disease]				
		(²) or	[(a) has been considered free from foot-al without having had cases/outbreaks a Implementing Regulation (EU) No	after that date, and authorised to exp	port these animals by Commission			
		(b) has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Rift valley fever, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox a pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, and epizootic haemorrhagic disease, and for 6 months from v stomatitis,						
			(c) where during the last 12 months, no v carried out and imports of domestic clo					
		(²) either	[(d) has been free for 24 months from blu	etongue;]				
		(²) or	[(d) has not been free for 24 months from vaccine, at least 60 days before the o (<i>insert serotype/s</i>) which are those pr programme (⁵) in an area with a 150 I.11., and the animals are still within th	date of dispatch to the Union, against resent in the source population as do km radius around the holding(s) of or	all bluetongue serotype/s emonstrated through a surveillance igin described under box reference			
			remained in the territory described under poir and without contact with imported cloven-ho		ast three months before dispatch to			
		II.2.3. they have	remained since birth or at least 40 days	before dispatch in the holding(s) de	escribed under box reference I.11:			
		(a) in and around which in an area with a 150 km radius there has been no case/outbreak of epizootic haemorrhagic dise during the previous 60 days, and						
		(b) in and around which, in an area with a 10 km radius, there has been no case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth diseas rinderpest, Rift valley fever, bluetongue, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox and goat pox; contagious caprine pleuro neumonia and vesicular stomatitis during the previous 40 days;						
			not animals to be killed under a national pro e diseases referred to in point II.2.1(a) and o		es, nor have they been vaccinated			
		II.2.5. they are/w	vere $(^2)$ dispatched from their holding(s) of or	rigin, without passing through any ma	rket,			
		(²) either	[directly to the Union]					

COUNTRY	COUNTRY Model OVI-Y					
П.	Health information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
		(²) or [to the officially authorised assembly centre under point II.2.1,]	e described under box reference I.13 s	ituated within the territory described		
		and, until dispatched to the Union:				
		 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-h this certificate, and 	noofed animals not complying with the	health requirements as described in		
	(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 30 days there has been a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;					
	II.2.6.	in respect of scrapie:				
(2) (3)	(²) (³) [II.2.6.1. if they are destined for a Member State which benefits, for all or part of its territory, from the provisions laid down in points (or (c) of Chapter A(I) of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, the animals comply with the guarantees provided for the programmes referred to in those points, as laid down in Article 2 of Regulation (EC) 546/2006, and]					
(²) either	[11.2.6.2.	were born in and continuously reared on holdings i	in which a case of scrapie has never	been diagnosed;]		
(²) or	[11.2.6.2.	are domestic ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion p from a holding where no case of scrapie has been		to Decision 2002/1003/EC, coming		
II.2.7. any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an authorised disinfectant;				cted before loading with an officially		
	II.2.8.	they were examined by an official veterinarian with	in 24 hours of loading and showed no	o clinical sign of disease;		
	II.2.9.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union o described under box reference I.15 above that w disinfectant and so constructed that faeces, urine during transportation.	ere cleaned and disinfected before l	oading with an officially authorised		
II.3.	Animal	welfare attestation				
	loading	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that th n accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation r the intended transport.				
Notes						
This certific after impor		eant for live domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aries</i>) and	domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircu</i>	is) intended for immediate slaughter		
After impo	rtation the	e animals must be conveyed without delay to the s	laughterhouse of destination to be sla	aughtered within five working days.		
Part I:						
- Box ref	erence I.a	3: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part	1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 2	206/2010.		
	 Box reference I.13: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. 					
	— Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.					
Box ref	erence I.	19: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.04.10 or 01.04	.20.			
- Box ref	erence I.:	23: For containers or boxes, the container number a	nd the seal number (if applicable) sho	ould be included.		

со	OUNTRY Model OVI-Y					
П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
-	Box reference I.28: Identification system: The animals must bear:					
	 An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transponder) and the anatomic place used in the animal. 					
	- An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country.	. The individual number must permit	tracing of their premises of origin.			
	Species: Select amongst "Ovis aries" and "Capra hircus" as appropri	ate.				
	Age: months.					
	Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated).					
Pa	rt II:					
(1)	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	n (EU) No 206/2010.				
(2)	Keep as appropriate.					
(³)	Guarantees in relation to a programme of control of scrapie, as required and Chapter E of Annex IX to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.	ested by the EU Member State of des	tination, in application of Article 15			
(4)	Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed whe exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part there measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these	of referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or	during a period where restrictive			
(5)	Surveillance programme as laid down in Annex I to Commission Reg	gulation (EC) No 1266/2007 (OJ L 283	3, 27.10.2007, p. 37.).			
Of	ficial veterinarian					
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:				
	Date:	Signature:				
	Stamp:					

Model POR-X

cou	COUNTRY Veterinary certificate to El						
	I.1. Consignor I. Name Address			e reference No	I.2.a.		
		Address Tel.	I.3. Central o	competent authori	ity		
nent			I.4. Local co	mpetent authority	/		
l consignr	1.5.	Consignee Name Address	1.6.				
of dispatched consignment		Postal code Tel.					
Part I: Details	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of destin	ISC ation cod			
Part I	l.11.	Place of origin Name Approval number Address	I.12.				
	I.13.	Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure				
	l.15.	Means of transport Aeroplane Aship Railway wagon Road vehicle Other I Identification	I.16. Entry Bli	P in EU			
		Documentary references	l.17.				
	l.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodity	y code (HS code) 01.03		
					I.20. Quantity		
	I.21.				I.22. Number of packages		
	1.23.	Identification of container/seal number			1.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for: Breeding					
	1.26.		I.27. For impo	ort or admission ir	into EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities					
			ication number		Age Sex		

	COUNTRY Model POR-							
	11.	ealth information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	11.1.	iblic Health Attestation						
		the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the	e animals described in this certificate	э:				
tion		brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthra	come from holdings which have been free from any official prohibition on health grounds, for the last 42 days in the case of brucellosis, for the last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the past six months in the case of rabies and, the animals have not been in contact with animals from holdings which did not satisfy these conditions;					
Part II: Certification		I.2. have not received:	have not received:					
I: Cel		- any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,						
Part I		 — oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or β-agonist s defined in Directive 96/22/EC). 	ubstances for purposes other than the	rapeutic or zootechnic treatment (as				
	▶ ⁽¹⁾ (²) (¹⁰)	.3. are domestic porcine animals either coming from a in accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No						
	11.2.	nimal Health attestation						
		the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that th	e animals described above meet the	following requirements:				
		2.1. they come from the territory with code:	(¹) which, a	t the date of issuing this certificate:				
(²) <i>either</i> [(a) has been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease, for 12 months from rinderper classical swine fever, swine vesicular disease and vesicular exanthema, and]				om rinderpest, African swine fever,				
(²) or [(a) (i) has been free [for 24 months from foot-and-mouth disease] (²), for 12 months from rinderper fever, vesicular exanthema, [classical swine fever] (²) and [swine vesicular disease] (²), and								
(ii) has been considered free from [foot-and-mouth disease] (²), [classical swine fever] (²) and [s' disease] (²), since				ases/outbreaks from that date, and				
		either [(b) for 6 months from vesicular stomatitis, and]					
		(⁹) or [(b) the animals have been kept for the 21 day export quarantine in a holding in which no during the pre-export quarantine of not les vector insects where they were subjected v test for vesicular stomatitis carried out as re taken at least 21 days after commenceme	case of vesicular stomatitis was offic s than 30 days prior to shipment in vith negative results at a serum dilutic ferred to in Part 6 of Annex I to Regul	ally reported during that period and a quarantine station protected from n of 1 in 32 to a virus neutralisation				
		 (c) where during the last 12 months, no vaccina cloven-hoofed animals vaccinated against 		carried out and imports of domestic				
		2.2. they have remained in the territory described under p the Union and without contact with imported cloven-		e last six months before dispatch to				
		2.3. they have remained in the holding(s) described unde and, during this period, in the holding(s) and in an case/outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2	ea with a 10 km radius around the ho					
	II	A they are not animals to be killed under a national pro against the diseases referred to in point II.2.1;	ogramme for the eradication of disea	ses, nor have they been vaccinated				
	(²) (³) [II.2.4. B they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a test for swine vesicular disease antibodies and a test for classical s fever antibodies with negative results in both cases;]							
	(²) (⁴) [II.2.4. C they have been subjected within the past 30 days to a buffered Brucella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with ne results;]							
		2.5 they come from herds which are not restricted under	the national brucellosis eradication j	programme;				
		2.6 they are/were (²) dispatched from their holding(s) of	origin, without passing through any m	arket,				
	(2	her [directly to the Union,]						
	(2	[to the officially authorised assembly centre describe point II.2.1,]	d under box reference I.13 situated	within the territory described under				

COUNTRY				Model POR-X				
П.	Healt	n information	II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.				
		and, until dispatched to the Union:						
	 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not complying with the health requirements as described in this certificate, and 							
	(b) they were not at any place where, or around which within a 10 km radius, during the previous 40 days there has been a case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2.1, and							
		(c) in the case the country has not been free for 6 months of vesicular stomatitis, they were transported to the place of loading protected from vector insects;						
	II.2.7.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they w authorised disinfectant;	any transport vehicles or containers in which they were loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with an officiall authorised disinfectant;					
	II.2.8.	they were examined by an official veterinarian within	24 hours of loading and showed no	clinical sign of disease;				
	II.2.9.	they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on described under box reference I.15 that were cleane and so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder	ed and disinfected before loading with	an officially authorised disinfectant				
II.3.	Anim	al transport attestation						
	loadir	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that ti g in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regul are fit for the intended transport.						
(²) (⁶) [II.4.	Spec	ific requirements						
	II.4.1. Aujeszky's disease is notifiable in the country referred to in box reference I.7;							
	II.4.2.	according to official information, no clinical, patholog the last 12 months in the holding(s) of origin referre within 5 km;						
	II.4.3.	the animals referred to in box reference I.28:						
		 (a) prior to dispatch for exportation, have remained si have remained in this(ese) holdings(s) for the last 						
		(b) have been isolated in accommodation approved dispatch for export, without direct or indirect con		last 30 days immediately prior to				
		(c) have been subjected to an ELISA test for the pre- negative results; and, all animals in isolation hav						
		(d) have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's dise origin has not been vaccinated during the previo		vaccinated animals and the herd of				
(²) (⁸)	[11.4.4.							
Notes								
This certific	ate is i	meant for live domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus scrofa</i>) i	intended for breeding or production.					
before furth	er mov	ne animals must be conveyed without delay to the holdi rement outside the holding, except in the case of ani ird country to another third country.						
Part I:	Part I:							

- Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

 Box reference I.13: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

COUNTRY Model PC						
П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.			
	 Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or contain case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BI 		or name (ship) is to be provided. In			
	- Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number	and the seal number (if applicable) sho	ould be included.			
 Box reference I.28.: Identification system: the animals must bear: An individual number which permits tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the identification system (such as tag, tattoos transponder). 						
						- An ear tag that includes the ISO code of the exporting country. The individual number must permit tracing of their p
	Part II:					
) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.					
	(²) Keep as appropriate.					
	(³) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in colur entry 'B'.	nn 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Reg	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the			
	(⁴) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in colur entry 'C'.	nn 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Reg	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the			
	(⁵) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed w exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part ther measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of the	eof referred to in boxes I.7. and I.8., o	or during a period where restrictive			
	(⁶) When required by the EU Member State of destination or Switzerla the Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultura in column 6 'Specific conditions' of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation	l products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132)				
	(⁷) To be carried out according to the standards laid down in Annex III used shall be the whole virus ELISA.	to Decision 2008/185/EC. In the case of	of pigs aged over 4 months, the test			
	$^{(8)}$ Further requirements requested by Finland in respect of transmissi	ible gastro-enteritis.				
	(⁹) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in colur entry 'D'.	nn 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Reg	ulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the			
► ⁽¹⁾	⁽¹⁰⁾ Only for third countries with the entry 'XI' in column 6 'Specific c	onditions' in Part 1 of Annex I to Regul	ation (EU) No 206/2010. ◄			
Official veterinarian						
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	ation and title:			
	Date:	Signatur	e:			
	Stamp:					

	Model POR-Y							
		UNTRY		Veterinary certificate to EU				
	l.1.	Consignor		I.2. Certifica	ate reference	number	l.2.a.	
		Name		I.3. Central	Competent A	uthority		
		Address			omnetent Aut	hority		
		Tel. No		I.4. Local Competent Authority				
ţ	I.5.	Consignee	I.6.			_		
mm		Name						
nsig		Address						
ĪC		Postal code						
chec		Tel. No						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I. of origin code	8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country destina		SO I ode	.10. Region of destination	Code
ls o	I.11.	Place of origin		I.12.				
I: Detai		Name A Address	Approval number					
Part		Name A Address						
		Name A Address						
	I.13. Place of loading			I.14. Date of	departure	tir	ne of departure	
		Address A	Approval number					
	I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon			I.16. Entry B	IP in EU			
		Road vehicle Other		l.17.				
		Identification: Documentary references:						
	I.18	. Description of commodity			I.19. Comm	odity coc	le (HS code)	01.03
						I.20. Q	uantity	
	I.21					1.22. N	umber of package	95
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal	number	1.24.				
	1.25	Commodities certified for:						
	1.26.			I.27. For imp	ort or admiss	ion into E	U	
	1.28	. Identification of the commoditie						
	Species Identification (Scientific name) system			Identification number		Age	9	Sex

	COUNTF	RY				Model POR-Y		
-	11.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	II.1.	Public Health Attestation						
- - -		l, the u	ndersigned offic	ial veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the animals described	d in this certificate:		
tion		II.1.1	case of brucell	osis, for th	ch have been free from any official prohibition c he last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for th en in contact with animals from holdings which	e past six months in the case of rabies and,		
tifica		II.1.2	have not receiv	/ed:				
Part II: Certification			— any stilben	e or thyros	static substances,			
Part I					enic, gestagenic or β- agonist substances for pu d in Directive 96/22/EC).	rposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic		
- - - - - - -	▶ ⁽¹⁾ (²)(⁵)	[.1.3			imals either coming from a holding officially rec th Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 o			
	II.2. Animal Health attestation							
		I, the u	ndersigned offic	ial veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the animals described	d above meet the following requirements:		
		II.2.1	they come fron	n the territe	ory with code:(1) which	, at the date of issuing this certificate:		
			(²) either	swin	been free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth dis e fever, classical swine fever, swine vesicular onths from vesicular stomatitis, and]			
			(²) or		has been free [for 24 months from foot-and-mout African swine fever, vesicular exanthema, [cla disease] (²), and for 6 months from vesicular sto	ssical swine fever] (2) and [swine vesicular		
					has been considered free from [foot-and-mout [swine vesicular disease] (²), since cases/outbreaks from that date, and authorise Regulation (EU) No/, of			
				and	re during the last 12 months, no vaccination an imports of domestic cloven-hoofed animals v nitted.			
		II.2.2			e territory described under point II.2.1 since birt d without contact with imported cloven-hoofed			
		II.2.3	dispatch, and,	during this	e holding(s) described under box reference I.1 s period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a outbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2	10 km radius around the holding(s) of origin,		
		II.2.4			be killed under a national programme for the e iseases referred to in point II.2.1;	radication of diseases, nor have they been		
		II.2.5	they are/were (²) dispatcl	hed from their holding(s) of origin, without pass	ing through any market,		
			(²) either	[directly	to the Union,]			
			(²) or	•	fficially authorised assembly centre described described under point II.2.1,]	under box reference I.13 situated within the		
			and, until dispa	atched to t	he Union:			
					contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not ifficate, and	complying with the health requirements as		
					place where, or around which within a 10 km ra k of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2			

II.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.2.6	any transport vehicles or officially authorised disir	l containers in which they were loaded were cle fectant;	eaned and disinfected before loading with a				
	II.2.7	II.2.7 they were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease;						
	II.2.8	transport described und	for dispatch to the Union on ler box reference I.15 that were cleaned and and so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or f sportation.	disinfected before loading with an officially				
1.3.	Anima	I transport attestation						
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above have been treated before and at the time of loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering and feeding, and they are fit for the intended transport.							
(²) (4) [I.4. Specif	ic requirements						
	II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease is no	tifiable in the country referred to in box referen	ce I.7;				
	II.4.2		rmation, no clinical, pathological or serologica s) of origin referred to in box reference I.11, for					
	II.4.3	the animals referred to ir	box reference I.28:					
 (a) have remained in the holding(s) of origin referred to in box reference I.11 since birth or for the to dispatch for exportation, and 								
		(b) have not been vacci	nated against Aujeszky's disease.]					
Notes								
This ce	ertificate is	meant for live domestic pe	prcine animals (<i>Sus scrofa</i>) intended for immed	diate slaughter after importation.				
After in days.	nportation	the animals must be conve	eyed without delay to the slaughterhouse of des	stination to be slaughtered within five workin				
Part I:								
— Во	x reference	e I.8: Provide the code of t	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to Re	gulation (EU) No 206/2010.				
		e I.13: The assembly cen EU) No 206/2010.	tre, if any, must fulfil the conditions for its ap	proval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I t				
		Ų	er (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en					
— Bo	x reference	e I.23: For containers or bo	oxes, the container number and the seal numbe	er (if applicable) should be included.				
— Во	x reference	e I.28: Identification system	n: The animals must bear:					
_			s tracing of their premises of origin. Specify the natomic place used in the animal.	e identification system (such as tag, tattoos				
_	An ear ta origin.	g that includes the ISO co	de of the exporting country. The individual nun	nber must permit tracing of their premises o				
— Во	x reference	e I.28: Age: months.						
	x reference							

COUNTRY Model POR-								
I.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
Pa	rt II:	I						
(¹)	Code of the territory as it appears i	n Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 20	06/2010.					
(²)	Keep as appropriate.							
(3)	Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of these animals from this third country, territory or part thereof.							
(4)	When required by the EU Member	State of destination, in accordance with Dec	cision 2008/185/EC.					
⁽¹⁾ (⁵)	Only for third countries with the en	art 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
Off	icial veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters):		fication and title:					
	Date:	Signa	ature:					
	Stamp:							

Model RUM

cou	DUNTRY Veterinary certificate to EU							
	1.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.					
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority					
÷		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority					
signmen	1.5.	Consignee Name	1.6.					
5 Co		Address						
atchec		Postal code Tel.						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination					
Detail	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12.					
Part I: I		Name Approval number Address	I.14. Date of departure					
	l.13.	Place of loading						
		Address Approval number						
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU					
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon						
		Road vehicle Other I Identification Documentary references	I.17. No(s) of CITES					
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)					
			I.20. Quantity					
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages					
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.					
	I.25.	Commodities certified for:	2					
		Breeding Fattening	Slaughter 🗖					
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU					
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	1					
		Species Identification system Identifi (scientific name)	cation number Age Sex					

cou	INTRY					Model RUM	
	П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
	II.1.	Public	Health Attesta	ation			
ion		l, the ι	indersigned offi	cial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the	e animals described in this certificate:		
		II.1.1.	brucellosis an	holding which has been free from any d tuberculosis, for the last 30 days in th ontact with animals from holdings whicl	e case of anthrax, for the last six mon		
rtifica		II.1.2.	have not rece	ived:			
Part II: Certification			— any stilben	e or thyrostatic substances,			
Part				c, androgenic, gestagenic or β- agonist d in Directive 96/22/EC).	t substances for purposes other than t	therapeutic or zootechnic treatment	
	II.2.	Anima	l Health Attest	tation			
		l, the u	indersigned offi	cial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the	e animals described above meet the f	following requirements:	
		II.2.1.	they come fro	m the territory with code:	(1) which, at the da	ate of issuing this certificate:	
			contagious	free for 24 months from foot-and-mouth s bovine pleuropneumonia, lumpy skin o europneumonia and epizootic haemorrh	disease, peste des petits ruminants, sl	heep pox and goat pox, contagious	
			bovine ple pleuropne	ing the last 12 months, no vaccination suropneumonia, lumpy skin disease, pr umonia and epizootic haemorrhagic dise led out and imports of cloven-hoofed a	este des petits ruminants, sheep pox ease and during the last 24 months no	and goat pox, contagious caprine vaccination against bluetongue has	
			(²) either	[in the territory described under point I Union and without contact with clove			
			(²) or	[in the country of dispatch for at least Part 7 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) N for each species in Part 7 of Annex I to than six months prior to embarkation to not of the same health status after Union (3)]	o 206/2010 and they were imported dir Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 from a the Union and in any case they have	rectly under the conditions specified third country during a period of less been separated from other animals	
		II.2.3.	they have ren reference I.11	nained since birth or at least 40 days and I.13:	before dispatch in the holding/establ	ishment (²) described under boxes	
				ound which in an area of radius of 1 agic disease during the previous 60 da		break of bluetongue and epizootic	
				und which in an area of 10 km radius, t ng the previous 40 days;	there has been no case/outbreak of the	e other diseases referred to in point	
		II.2.4.		nimals to be killed under a national pro f the diseases referred to in point II.2.1		es, nor have they been vaccinated	
			$(^{2})(^{4})$ either	[come from a herd which is recognise	ed as officially tuberculosis free, and]		
			(²) (⁵) or	[have been subjected to an intraderr	mal tuberculin test within the past 30	0 days with negative results, and]	
			they have not	been vaccinated against brucellosis an	nd they:		
			(²) (⁴) <i>either</i>	[come from a herd which is recognise	ed as officially brucellosis free;]		
			(²) (⁵) or	[have been subjected to a serum ag agglutination per ml, within the past 3		icella count of less than 30 IU of	
			(²) or	[are castrated males of any age;]			

COUNTRY Model RUM								
п.	Healt	h information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.2.5.	according to my knowledge and to the written declar	ation made by the owner, the animals	:				
		 (a) do not come from holdings/establishments (²), and which the following diseases have been clinically 		nals of a holding/establishment, in				
		 (i) contagious agalactia of sheep or goats (Mycoplasma agalactiae, Mycoplasma capricolum, Mycoplasma mycoid mycoides 'large colony'), within the last six months, 						
		(ii) paratuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis,	within the last 12 months,					
		(iii) pulmonary adenomatosis, within the last thre	e years, and					
		(iv) Maedi/Visna or caprine viral arthritis/encepha	litis,					
		(²) <i>either</i> [within the last three years,]						
			the infected animals were slaughtered tests carried out at least six months a					
		(b) are included in an official system for notification	of these diseases, and					
		(c) have been free from clinical or other evidence of	tuberculosis and brucellosis during th	e three years prior to export;				
	(²) (⁶) [II.2.6.	the animals have reacted negatively to a serological rhagic-disease, carried out on two occasions on sam at least 28 days later on	ples of blood taken at the beginning of	the isolation/quarantine period and				
	II.2.7.	they are dispatched from the holding/establishment de dispatched to the Union:	escribed under boxes reference I.11 and	d I.13 directly to the Union and, until				
		 (a) they did not come in contact with other cloven-ho this certificate, and 	pofed animals not complying with the h	ealth requirements as described in				
		(b) they were not at any place where, or around whi case/outbreak of any of the diseases referred to		previous 30 days there has been a				
	II.2.8.	any transport vehicles or containers in which they w authorised disinfectant;	ere loaded were cleaned and disinfec	ted before loading with an officially				
	II.2.9.	they were examined by an official veterinarian within	24 hours of loading and showed no c	linical sign of disease;				
	II.2.10	. they have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on under box reference I.15. above that were cleaned an constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder could r	d disinfected before loading with an offi	cially authorised disinfectant and so				
II.3.	Anima	al transport attestation						
	loadin	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described above have been treated before and at the time loading in accordance with the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) No 1/2005, in particular as regards watering and feeding, and th are fit for the intended transport.						
(2) (8)	[II.4. Speci	fic requirements						
	II.4.1.	According to official information, no clinical or patholo in the holding/establishment $(^2)$ of origin referred to in						
	II.4.2.	the animals referred to in box reference I.28 .:						
		 (a) have been isolated in accommodation approved b for export, and 	y the competent authority for the last 30) days immediately prior to dispatch				
		(b) have been subjected to a serological test for IBI results, and all animals in isolation have also give		r entry into isolation, with negative				

соимт	ſRY			Model RUM
П.	Health in	formation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	(c)	have not been vaccinated against IBR.;		
	(²) [II.4.3	(further requirement	s and/or tests)]]
Notes				
		ant for live animals of the order Artiodactyla (excludi <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of the fa		
		animals must be conveyed without delay to the holdin nent outside the holding, except in the case of a dis		in for a minimum period of 30 days
Part I:	:			
— Во	x reference I.8	.: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part	1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 2	206/2010.
	x reference I.1; 206/2010.	3.: The assembly centre, if any, must fulfil the conditi	ions for its approval, as laid down in P	art 5 of Annex I to Regulation (EU)
		5.: Registration number (railway wagons or containe g and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP		r name (ship) is to be provided. In
— Во	x reference I.1	9.: Use the appropriate HS code: 01.02, 01.04.10, 0	01.04.20 or 01.06.19.	
— Во	x reference I.2	3.: For containers or boxes, the container number a	nd the seal number (if applicable) sho	ould be included.
		3.: Identification system: Specify the identification system; tring country. The individual number must permit tra		nder). The ear tag includes the ISO
Ag	e: months.			
Se	x (M = male, F	⁼ = female, C = castrated).		
Sp	<i>ecies</i> : Select t	he species amongst those listed for the following fa	milies:	
An	tilocapridae:	Antilocapra spp.;		
Bo	vidae:	Addax spp., Aepyceros spp., Alcelaphus spp., Ami laphus spp., Budorcas spp., Capra spp. (excluding (including Beatragus), Dorcatragus spp., Gazella s Madoqua spp., Naemorhedus spp. (including Nemo spp., Oryx spp., Ourebia spp., Ovibos spp., Ovis Pseudois spp., Pseudoryx spp., Raphicerus spp., F Sylvicapra spp., Syncerus spp., Taurotragus spp.,	Capra hircus), Cephalophus spp., Co spp., Hemitragus spp., Hippotragus s orhaedus and Capricornis), Neotragus spp. (excluding Ovis aries), Pantholop ledunca spp., Rupicapra spp., Saiga s	nnochaetes spp., Damaliscus spp. pp., Kobus spp., Litocranius spp., spp., Oreamos spp., Oreotragus s spp., Pelea spp., Procapra spp., pp., Sigmoceros-Alecelaphus spp.,
Ca	melidae:	Camelus spp., Lama spp., Vicugna spp.		
Ce	rvidae:	Alces spp., Axis-Hyelaphus spp., Blastocerus spp Hippocamelus spp., Hydropotes spp., Mazama sp spp., Pudu spp., Rangifer spp.		
Gir	affidae:	<i>Giraffa</i> spp., Okapia spp.		
Hip	opopotamidae:	Hexaprotodon-Choeropsis spp., Hippopotamus spp	.,	
Мо	schidae:	Moschus spp.		
Tra	agulidae:	Hyemoschus spp., Tragulus-Moschiola spp.,		
Rh	inocerotidae:	Ceratotherium spp., Dicerorhinus spp., Diceros spp	o., <i>Rhinoceros</i> spp.	
Ele	ephantidae:	Elephas spp., Loxodonta spp., as appropriate.		

COUNTRY Model RU								
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
Part II:	Part II:							
(1) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex I to Regula	ation (EU) No 206/2010.							
(²) Keep as appropriate.								
(³) In this case the health certificate has to be accompanied by the of I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (model "CAM").	ficial document on quarantine and test cor	nditions laid down in Part 2 of Annex						
(4) Officially tuberculosis/brucellosis free regions or herds recognis 64/432/EEC and which appear in column 6 of Part 1 of Annex I i "VIII", as regards brucellosis.								
(⁵) Tests carried out in accordance with the protocols that, for the d 206/2010. However for the tuberculin test a result of an increase exudation, necrosis, pain and/or inflammation shall be deemed to	in skin fold thickness of 2mm or more, o							
(6) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in colum "A". Tests for Bluetongue and for Epizootic-haemorrhagic-diseased (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19)								
(⁷) Date of loading. Imports of these animals shall not be allowed exportation to the Union of the third country, territory or part th measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of th	ereof referred to in boxes I.7. and I.8., o	or during a period where restrictive						
(⁸) When required by the EU Member State of destination.								
Official veterinarian								
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and	title:						
Date:	Date: Signature:							
Stamp:	Stamp:							

	Model SUI					
	COUNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU				
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
	Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
	Address					
	Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
ŧ	I.5. Consignee	1.6.				
amu	Name					
Isign	Address					
cor	Postal code					
hed	Tel. No					
of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO destination code l.10. Region of Code				
ls o	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.				
Part I: Details of	Name Approval number Address					
Part	Name Approval number Address					
	Name Approval number Address					
	I.13. Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure time of departure				
	I.15. Means of transport AeroplaneShip Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
	Road vehicle 🗌 Other 🗌	I.17. No(s) of CITES				
	Identification: Documentary references:					
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
		I.20. Quantity				
	l.21.	I.22. Number of packages				
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	1.24.				
	I.25. Commodities certified for:					
	Breeding Fattenin	g Slaughter				
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	I.28. Identification of the commodities					
	Species Identification (Scientific name) system	Identification Age Sex number				

	COUNTRY								
	Ш.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.1.	Public Health Attestation							
		I, the u	ndersigned official veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the animals describe	d in this certificate:				
ation		II.1.1	case of brucellosis, for th	ch has been free from any official prohibition of e last 30 days in the case of anthrax and for the n in contact with animals from holdings which	he past six months in the case of rabies and,				
Part II: Certification		II.1.2	have not received:						
II: Ce			 any stilbene or thyros 	tatic substances,					
Part				nic, gestagenic or β - agonist substances for p in Directive 96/22/EC).	urposes other than therapeutic or zootechnic				
	II.2.	Anima	I Health attestation						
		I, the u	ndersigned official veterina	rian, hereby certify, that the animals described	d above meet the following requirements:				
		II.2.1	they come from the territo	bry with code: (1) which	n, at the date of issuing this certificate:				
				months from foot-and-mouth disease, for 12 r r, swine vesicular disease and vesicular exa					
				t 12 months, no vaccination against these dis Is vaccinated against these diseases are not p					
		II.2.2		e territory described under point II.2.1 since bi without contact with cloven-hoofed animals im					
		II.2.3	dispatch, and, during this	e holding described under boxes reference I.1 period, in the holding(s) and in an area with a utbreak of the diseases referred to in point II.2	10 km radius around the holding(s) of origin,				
		II.2.4 A	vaccinated against the di	e killed under a national programme for the e seases referred to in point II.2.1 and they have test for porcine brucellosis with negative resu	been subjected within the past 30 days to a				
	(²) (³)) [II.2.4 B		d within the past 30 days to a test for swine bodies with negative results in both cases]	vesicular disease antibodies and a test for				
	(²) (⁴)) [II.2.4 C	they have been subjecte negative results]	d within the past 30 days to a buffered Bruce	ella antigen test for porcine brucellosis with				
		II.2.5	they come from holdings	which:					
			(a) are not restricted ur encephalomyelitis (Te	nder a national control and eradication prog eschen disease), and	ramme for brucellosis, porcine enteroviral				
	(b) are included in an of			icial system for notification of these diseases;					
		II.2.6	they are dispatched from dispatched to the Union:	the holding described under boxes reference	I.11 and I.13 directly to the Union and, until				
			(a) they did not come in described in this cert	contact with other cloven-hoofed animals not ficate, and	t complying with the health requirements as				
				place where, or around which within a 10 km rack of any of the diseases referred to in point II.2					

COUNTRY Model SU						
II.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	II.2.7	any transport vehicles or officially authorised disin	containers in which they were loaded were cle fectant;	aned and disinfected before loading with an		
	II.2.8	they were examined by a	an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading	g and showed no clinical sign of disease;		
	II.2.9	transport described und	for dispatch to the Union on ler box reference I.15 above that were clean fectant and so constructed that faeces, urine, I ng transportation.	ed and disinfected before loading with an		
II.3.	Anima	I transport attestation				
	time of		arian, hereby certify, that the animals described th the relevant provisions of Regulation (EC) N he intended transport.			
(²) (⁶) [.4	4. Specif	ic requirements				
	II.4.1	Aujeszky's disease is no	tifiable in the country referred to in box reference	ce I.7;		
	II.4.2		rmation, no clinical, pathological or serologica nonths in the holding(s) of origin referred to in b d the holding(s);			
	II.4.3	the animals referred to in	box reference I.28:			
			r exportation, have remained since birth in 13 or they have remained in this holding for th			
			in accommodation approved by the competer export, without direct or indirect contact with ot			
			d to an ELISA test for the presence of gl antib vith negative results; and, all animals in isolation			
			nated against Aujeszky's disease and have not s not been vaccinated during the previous 12 n			
(²) (⁸) [II.4.4			(further requirements and/or tests)		
Notes						
			stic Suidae (<i>Babyrousa</i> spp., <i>Hylochoerus</i> spp. p., <i>Pecari</i> spp., <i>Tayassu</i> spp.) and Tapiridae (<i>Ta</i>			
	After importation the animals must be conveyed without delay to the holding of destination where they shall remain for a minimum period of 30 days before further movement outside the holding, except in the case of a dispatch to a slaughterhouse.					

со	DUNTRY		Model SUI								
Π.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.								
Pa	rt I:										
_	Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to	Regulation (FLI) No 206/2010								
_			approval, as laid down in Part 5 of Annex I to								
_	 Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. 										
—	Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate	HS code: 01.03 or 01.06.19.									
—		xes, the container number and the seal nur	nber (if applicable) should be included.								
_	Box reference I.28: Identification system										
	brand, chip, transponder) and the a	natomic place used in the animal.	the identification system (such as tag, tattoos,								
	origin.	de of the exporting country. The individual r	number must permit tracing of their premises of								
_	Box reference I.28: <i>Age</i> : months.	amala (C acatrotad)									
_	Box reference I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M = male, F = f Box reference I.28: <i>Species</i> .	emale, $C = Castrated)$.									
De											
	rt II:										
		t 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/20	510.								
(²)		lad whan required in column 5 (SG) of Part	1 of Appoy Lto Pogulation (ELI) No 206/2010								
.,	with the entry 'B'.		1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,								
) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry 'C'.										
(°)	for exportation to the Union of the third	country, territory or part thereof referred to	e loaded either prior to the date of authorisation b in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where animals from this third country, territory or part								
(⁶)	When required by the EU Member State	of destination, in accordance with Decisio	n 2008/185/EC.								
(7)	To be carried out according to the stan 4 months, the test used shall be the who		008/185/EC. In the case of animals aged over								
(8)	Further requirements requested by Finla	and in respect of transmissible gastro-enter	itis.								
Off	icial veterinarian										
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualificat	tion and title:								
	Date: Signature:										
	Stamp:										

	co	UNTRY					Veterinary ce	ertificate to EU				
	l.1.	Consignor			I.2. Certific	ate reference numb	er I.2.a.					
		Name			L3. Central	Competent Authori	ty					
		Address				•						
		Tel. No			I.4. Local Competent Authority							
ŧ	I.5.	Consignee			1.6.							
nme		Name										
nsig		Address										
Q Q		Postal code										
chec		Tel. No										
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7.	Country ISO of origin code	I.8. Region of origin	Code	I.9. Country destina		I.10. Region of destination	Code				
o si	I.11.	Place of origin			I.12.							
Detai		Name	Approval number									
÷		Address										
Par		Name Address	Approval number									
		Name Address	Approval number									
	I.13	. Place of loading			I.14. Date of	departure	time of departure					
		Address	Approval number									
	l.15	. Means of transport Aeroplane 🗌 S	hip 🗌 Railway wago	on 🗌	I.16. Entry B	IP in EU						
		Road vehicle O	her		I.17. No(s) of CITES							
		Identification: Documentary references:										
	I.18	. Description of commodity			I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.19							
						1.20	. Quantity					
	I.21					1.22	.Number of packag	ies				
	1.23	. Identification of container	íseal number			1.24						
	1.25	. Commodities certified for										
		Breeding		Fattening		SI	aughter					
	1.26				I.27. For imp	ort or admission int	o EU					
	1.28	. Identification of the comm	odities		1							
		Species (Scientific name)	Identification system		Identificatior number	1 2	Age	Sex				

Model CAM Specific animal health attestation for animals quarantined in St. Pierre and Miquelon prior to introduction into the Union

COUN	TRY					Model CAI
П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate ref	erence number	II.b.
II.1.	Quarar	ntine conditio	ons attesta	tion		
						ibed in the animal health certificate (1) number ave been resident from
	(date (d Part 7 d Union a	dd/mm/yyyy) o of Annex I to R	of entry (²)) egulation (s period the	in the quarantine st EU) No 206/2010 for by have been subject	ation of St. Pierre and l a period of: da	Miquelon under the conditions provided for in ays before being released for exportation to the), carried out in an approved laboratory within
	II.1.1.	Brucellosis:				
		(a) <i>B. abortu</i> least 42 c		gglutination Test (SA	Γ) and Rose Bengal Tes	t (RBT) within two days after arrival and after at
		(b) <i>B. ovis</i> : C	omplemen	t Fixation Test (CFT)	within two days after an	rival and after at least 42 days
		(c) <i>B. meliter</i>	<i>nsis</i> : SAT a	nd RBT within two da	ys after arrival and after	r at least 42 days
	II.1.2.	Bluetongue a	ind Epizoot	ic haemorrhagic dise	ase	
		(⁵) either	[two tes 21 days		competitive Elisa test	within two days after arrival and after at least
		(⁵) or		ed free of Bluetongue		and during this period the quarantine station and no evidence of clinical disease has been
	II.1.3.	Tuberculosis				
					annex B to Directive ter at least 42 days fron	64/432/EC using bovine and avian tuberculin the first test
	II.1.4.	Foot-and-mo after arrival a			detection of antibodies	and a virus neutralizaton test within two days
	II.1.5.	Rinderpest: c	ompetitive	ELISA test within two	o days after arrival and a	after at least 42 days
	II.1.6.	Vesicular stor	matitis: ELI	SA or virus- neutralis	ation test within two day	rs after arrival and after at least 42 days
	II.1.7.	Rift valley fev	er: an ELIS	A test or a virus neut	ralisation test within two) days after arrival and after at least 42 days
	II.1.8.	Lumpy skin d	lisease: EL	ISA or virus neutralis	ation test within two day	s after arrival and after at least 42 days
	II.1.9.	Crimean Con 42 days	igo haemoi	rrhagic fever: ELISA c	or virus neutralisation te	st within two days after arrival and after at least
	II.1.10.	Surra: blood i	microscopy	/ within two days afte	r arrival and after at leas	st 42 days
	II.1.11.	Malignant cat	tarrhal feve	r: immunofluorescen	ce test within two days a	after arrival and after at least 42 days
II.2.	Supple	ementary gua	rantees			
	II.2.1	Bovine leukos Member Stat			o days after arrival and a	after at least 42 days (When required by the EU

II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	the quarantine period kg] inst <i>Leptospira</i> spp. (specify								
I.3.	Treatm	ents											
	They h	ave been sub	ected to:										
	II.3.1.	an internal a	nd external	antiparasitic treatment during the quarantine	period								
II.3.2. (5) either [a treatment with streptomycin 25mg/kg] (5) or [an antibiotic treatment effective against Leptospira spp. (specifymg/kg													
		(5) oithor	[a troata	popt with stroptomyoin 25mg/kg]									
		()	,										
	(⁵) [II.3.3.			ies (if requested) on and with the test result									
lote	S												
'his d	certificate is	meant for live	animals of t	he family Camelidae.									
art	l:												
– В	ox reference	e I.8: Provide t	he code of t	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex I to F	Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.								
R	legulation (E	U) No 206/20	10.										
— В р	ox reference rovided. In c	e I.15: Registr ase of unload	ation numbe ing and relo	er (railway wagons or container and lorries), ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of	flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b entry into the Union.								
— В	ox reference	e I.23: For con	tainers or bo	oxes, the container number and the seal num	nber (if applicable) should be included.								
— В	ox reference	e I.28: Identific	ation syster	n: The animals must bear:									
_				nits tracing of their premises of origin. Sp) and the anatomic place used in the anin									
_	 An ear ta origin. 	g that include	s the ISO co	de of the exporting country. The individual n	umber must permit tracing of their premises of								
— В	ox reference	e I.28: <i>Age</i> : mo	onths.										
– B	ox reference	e I.28: <i>Sex</i> (M	= male, F =	female, $C = castrated$).									
– B	ox reference	e I.28: Species	: Select am	ongst <i>'Camelus</i> spp.', <i>'Lama</i> spp.', <i>'Vicugna</i> s	spp.' as appropriate.								
	11:												
Part		cortificato foi			the Union (model 'RUM') as laid down in Part								
1) A		Regulation (E	U) No 206/2										
1) A 0	f Annex I to	Regulation (E	,	entered the quarantine facility.									
¹) A o ⁻ ²) D	f Annex I to I Date in which	Regulation (E the last anim	al in a group	e entered the quarantine facility. e methods described in Chapter 2 of Part 7 o	of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.								
¹) A o ²) D ³) Tr	f Annex I to I Pate in which Pests perform	Regulation (E the last anim ed in accorda	al in a group Ince with the		č								
ο (²) D (³) Τ (⁴) R	f Annex I to I Pate in which Pests perform	Regulation (E the last anim red in accorda tests perform	al in a group Ince with the	e methods described in Chapter 2 of Part 7 o									

COUNT	RY		Model CAM							
П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.							
Official v	reterinarian									
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:								
	Date:	Signature:								
	Stamp									

PART 3

Addendum for transport of animals by sea

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate when transport to the Union frontier includes, even for part of the journey, transportation by ship.)

Declaration by the master of the ship	
I, the undersigned, master of ship (name	emained on board the ship during the voyage in the Union and that the ship did not call route to the Union other than:
Done at	on
(Port of arrival)	(Date of arrival)
	(signature of master)
(stamp)	(Signature of musici)
	(name in capital letters and title)

PART 4

Addendum for transport of animals by air

(To be completed and attached to the veterinary certificate when transport to the Union frontier includes, even for part of the journey, transportation by air.)

Declaration by the captain of the aircraft									
I, the undersigned, captain of the aircraft (name), declare that the crate or container and the area around the crate or container containing the animals referred to in the attached veterinary certificate No has been sprayed with insecticide before departure.									
Done at	on								
(Airport of departure)	(Date of departure)								
	(signature of captain)								
(stamp)									
	(name in capital letters and title)								

PART 5

Conditions for the approval of assembly centres (referred to in Article 4)

In order to be approved, assembly centres must meet the following requirements:

- I. They must be supervised by an official veterinarian.
- II. They must each be situated at the centre of an area of at least 20 km in diameter in which, according to official findings, there has been no case of foot-and-mouth disease for at least a period of 30 days prior to their use as approved assembly centres.

▼<u>C1</u>

Г

- III. They must, before each use as approved assembly centres, be cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in the exporting country as effective for the control of foot-and-mouth disease.
- IV. They must have, taking into account their animal capacity:
 - (a) a facility dedicated exclusively for use as an assembly centre;
 - (b) appropriate facilities, that are easy to clean and disinfect, for loading, unloading and adequate housing of a suitable standard for the animals, for watering and feeding them, and for giving them any necessary treatment;
 - (c) appropriate facilities for inspection and isolation;
 - (d) appropriate equipment for cleaning and disinfecting rooms and trucks;
 - (e) an appropriate storage area for fodder, litter and manure;
 - (f) an appropriate system for collecting and disposal of waste water;
 - (g) an office for the official veterinarian.
- When operating, they must have sufficient veterinarians to carry out all duties set out in Part 5;
- VI. They must only admit animals that are individually identified so as to guarantee traceability. To this end, when animals are admitted the owner or the person in charge of the centre must ensure that the animals are properly identified and accompanied by health documents or certificates for the species and categories involved.

In addition, the owner or the person in charge of the assembly centre must record on a register or in a data base, and retain for at least three years the name of the owner, the origin of the animals, the dates of entry and exit, the identification number of the animals or registration number of the herd of origin and the holding of destination, and, the registration number of the carrier and the registration number of the lorry delivering or collecting animals from that assembly centre.

- VII. All animals passing through the assembly centre must fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union.
- VIII. Animals to be introduced into the Union which pass through an assembly centre must, within six days of arrival at the assembly centre, be loaded and dispatched directly to the border of the exporting country:
 - (a) without coming into contact with cloven-hoofed animals other than animals which fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union;
 - (b) segregated into consignments so that no consignment contains both animals for breeding or production and animals for immediate slaughter;
 - (c) in transport vehicles or containers which have first been cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in the exporting country as effective for the control of foot-and-mouth disease and which are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot flow or fall out during transportation.

- IX. Where the conditions for the export of animals to the Union require that a test is carried out within a specified period before loading, that period must include any period of assembly, up to six days, from the date of arrival of the animals at the approved assembly centre.
- X. The exporting third country must designate the centres which are approved for animals for breeding and production and those centres which are approved for animals for slaughter and must notify the Commission and the competent central authorities of the Member States of the names and addresses of such premises. That information must be updated regularly.
- XI. The exporting third country shall determine the procedure for official supervision of approved assembly centres and shall ensure that such supervision is carried out.
- XII. The approved assembly centres must be regularly inspected by the competent authority of the third country in order to check that the requirements for approval set out in points I to XI continue to be fulfilled.

If those inspections show that those conditions are no longer complied with, the approval of the centre must be suspended. The approval may be restored only when the competent authority of the third country is satisfied that the centre fully complies with the conditions set out in points I to XI.

PART 6

Protocols for the standardisation of materials and testing procedures

(referred to in Article 5)

Tuberculosis (TBL)

The single intradermal tuberculin test using bovine tuberculin shall be carried out according to Annex B to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of Suidae animals, the single intradermal tuberculin test using avian tuberculin shall be carried out according to Annex B to 64/432/EEC, except that the site of injection shall be the loose skin at the base of the ear.

▼<u>M2</u>

Brucellosis (Brucella abortus) (BRL)

The serum agglutination test, complement fixation test, buffered brucella antigen test, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) and fluorescence polarisation assay (FPA) shall be carried out according to Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC.

▼<u>C1</u>

Brucellosis (Brucella melitensis) (BRL)

Tests shall be carried out according to Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC.

Enzootic Bovine Leukosis (EBL)

The agar gel immuno-diffusion test and the enzyme linked immuno-absorbent assay test (ELISA) shall be carried out according to paragraphs A and C of Chapter II of Annex D to Directive 64/432/EEC.

Bluetongue (BTG)

A. The blocking or competitive ELISA test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

The competitive ELISA using monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3 is capable of identifying antibodies to all known serotypes of bluetongue virus (BTV).

The principle of the test is the interruption of the reaction between BTV antigen and a group-specific monoclonal antibody (3-17-A3) by the addition of test serum. Antibodies to BTV present in the test serum block the reactivity of the monoclonal antibody (Mab) and result in a reduction in the expected colour development after the addition of enzyme labelled antimouse antibody, and chromogen/ substrate. Sera can be tested at a single dilution of 1:5 (spot test – Appendix 1) or may be titrated (serum titration – Appendix 2) to give dilution end-point. Inhibition values higher than 50 % may be regarded as positive.

Material and Reagents:

- 1. Appropriate ELISA microtitre plates.
- 2. Antigen: supplied as a cell extracted concentrate, prepared as described below, and stored at either -20 °C or -70 °C.
- 3. Blocking buffer: phosphate buffered saline (PBS) containing 0,3 % BTV negative adult bovine serum, 0,1 % (v/v) Tween-20 (supplied as polyoxyethylene sorbiton monolaurate syrup) in PBS.
- Monoclonal antibody: 3-17-A3 (supplied as hybridoma tissue-culture supernatant) directed against the group-specific polypeptide VP7, stored at - 20 °C or freeze-dried and diluted 1/100 with blocking buffer before use.
- 5. Conjugate: rabbit anti-mouse globulin (adsorbed and eluted) conjugated to horseradish peroxidase and kept in the dark at 4 °C.
- Chromogen and substrate: Orthophenylene diamine (OPD-chromogen) at a final concentration of 0,4 mg/ml in sterile distilled water. Hydrogen peroxide (30 %w/v-substrate) 0,05 % v/v added immediately before use (5µl H₂ O₂ per 10 ml OPD). (*Handle OPD with care - wear rubber* gloves - suspected mutagen).
- 7. 1 Molar sulphuric acid: 26,6 ml of acid added to 473,4 ml of distilled water. (*Remember Acid must be added to water, never water to acid.*)
- 8. Orbital shaker.
- 9. ELISA plate reader (the test may be read visually).

Test format

Cc: conjugate control (no serum/ no monoclonal antibody); C++: strong positive serum control; C+: weak positive serum control; C-: negative serum control; Cm: monoclonal antibody control (no serum).

APPENDIX 1:

Spot dilution (1:5) format (40 sera/plate)

	Con	trols		Test Sera								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
А	Cc	C-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
В	Cc	C-	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

	Con	trols		Test Sera								
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
С	C++	C++										
D	C++	C++										
Е	C+	C+										
F	C+	C+										
G	Cm	Cm										40
Н	Cm	Cm										40

APPENDIX 2:

	Con	trols		Test Sera											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
А	Cc	C-	1:5									1:5			
В	Cc	C-	1:10									1:10			
С	C++	C++	1:20									1:20			
D	C++	C++	1:40									1:40			
Е	C+	C+	1:80									1:80			
F	C+	C+	1:160									1:160			
G	Cm	Cm	1:320									1:320			
Н	Cm	Cm	1:640									1:640			

Serum titration format (10 sera/plate)

Test protocol:

Conjugate control	Wells	1A	and	1B	are	а	blan	k cor	ıtrol	cons	isting	of
(Cc):	BTV	anti	gen	and	con	jug	gate.	This	may	be	used	to
	blank the ELISA reader.											

- Mab control (Cm): Columns 1 and 2, rows G and H are the monoclonal antibody control and contain BTV antigen, monoclonal antibody and conjugate. These wells represent maximum colour. The mean of the optical density readings from this control represents the 0 % inhibition value.
- Positive control
(C++, C+):Columns 1 and 2, rows C-D-E-F. These wells contain
BTV antigen, BTV strong and weak positive
antiserum respectively, Mab and conjugate.
- Negative control Wells 2A and 2B are the negative controls, which (C-): Contain BTV antigen, BTV negative antiserum, Mab and conjugate.

Test sera: For large-scale serological surveys and rapid screening, sera may be tested at a single dilution of 1:5 (Appendix 1). Alternatively, 10 sera may be tested over a dilution range from 1:5 to 1:640 (Appendix 2). This will give some indication of the titre of antibody in the test sera.

Procedure:

- 1. Dilute BTV antigen to pre-titrated concentration in PBS, sonicate briefly to disperse aggregated virus (if sonicator is not available, pipette vigorously) and add 50 μ l to all wells of the ELISA plate. Tap sides of plate to disperse antigen.
- Incubate at 37 °C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash plates three times by flooding and emptying the wells with non-sterile PBS and blot dry on absorbent paper.
- Control wells: Add 100 μl of blocking buffer to Cc wells. Add 50 ul of positive and negative control sera, at a dilution of 1:5 (10 μ l sera + 40 μl blocking buffer), to respective wells C-, C+ and C++. Add 50μl blocking buffer to Mab control wells.

Spot titration method: Add a 1:5 dilution of each test serum in blocking buffer to duplicate wells of columns 3 to 12 (10 μ l sera + 40 μ l blocking buffer),

or

Serum titration method: Prepare a two-fold dilution series of each test sample (1:5 to 1:640) in blocking buffer across eight wells of single columns 3 to 12.

- 4. Immediately after the addition of the test sera, dilute Mab 1:100 in blocking buffer and add 50 μ l to all wells of the plate except for the blank control.
- 5. Incubate at 37 $^{\circ}\mathrm{C}$ for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash three times with PBS and blot dry.
- 6. Dilute rabbit anti-mouse concentrate to 1/5 000 in blocking buffer and add 50 μl to all wells of the plate.
- Incubate at 37 °C for 60 minutes on an orbital shaker. Wash three times with PBS and blot dry.
- 8. Thaw the O-Phenylenediamine dihydrochloride (OPD) and immediately before use add 5 μl of 30 % hydrogen peroxide to each 10 ml of OPD. Add 50 μl to all wells of the plate. Allow colour to develop for approximately 10 minutes and stop the reaction with 1 Molar sulphuric acid (50 μl per well). Colour should develop in the Mab control wells and in those wells containing sera with no antibody to BTV.
- 9. Examine and record the plates either visually or using a spectrophotometric reader.

Analysis of results:

Using the software package print out the optical density (OD) values, and the percentage inhibition (PI) for test and control sera based on the mean value recorded in the antigen control wells. The date expressed as OD and PI values are used to determine whether the test has performed within acceptable limits. The upper control limits (UCL) and lower control limits (LCL) for the Mab control (antigen plus Mab in the absence of test sera) are between OD values 0,4 and 1.4. Any plate that fails to conform to the above criteria must be rejected.

If a computer software package is not available print out the OD values using the ELISA printer. Calculate the mean OD value for the antigen control wells, which is equivalent to the 100 % value. Determine the 50 % OD value and manually calculate the positivity and negativity of each sample.

Percentage inhibition (PI) value = $100 - (OD \text{ of each test control/Mean OD of Cm}) \times 100.$

The duplicate negative control serum wells and the duplicate blank wells must record PI values between + 25 % and - 25 %, and between + 95 % and + 105 %, respectively. Failure to be within these limits does not invalidate the plate but does suggest that background colour is developing. The strong and weak positive control sera must record PI values between + 81 % and + 100 %, and between + 51 % and + 80 %, respectively.

The diagnostic threshold for test sera is 50 % (PI 50 % or OD 50 %). Samples recording PI values >50 % are recorded negative. Samples that record PI values above and below the threshold for the duplicate wells are considered doubtful; such samples may be re-tested in the spot test and/or titration. Positive samples may also be titrated to provide an indication of the degree of positivity.

Visual reading: Positive and negative samples are easily discernible by eye; weakly positive or strong negative samples may be more difficult to interpret by eye.

Preparation of BTV ELISA antigen:

- 1. Wash 40-60 roux of confluent BHK-21 cells three times with serum-free Eagle's medium and infect with bluetongue virus serotype 1 in serum-free Eagle's medium.
- 2. Incubate at 37 °C and examine daily for cytopathic effect (CPE).
- 3. When CPE are complete in 90 % to 100 % of the cell sheet of each roux, harvest the virus by shaking any still-attached cells from the glass.
- 4. Centrifuge at 2 000 to 3 000 rpm to pellet the cells.
- 5. Discard the supernatant and re-suspend the cells in approximately 30 ml of PBS containing 1 % 'Sarkosyl' and 2 ml phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride (lysis buffer). This may cause the cells to form a gel and more lysis buffer may be added to reduce this effect. (NB: phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride is harmful handle with extreme caution.)

- 6. Disrupt the cells for 60 seconds using an ultrasonic probe at an amplitude of 30 microns.
- 7. Centrifuge at 10 000 rpm for 10 minutes.
- 8. Store the supernatant at + 4 °C and re-suspend the remaining cell pellet in 10 to 20 ml of lysis buffer.
- 9. Sonicate and clarify, storing the supernatant at each stage, a total of three times.
- 10. Pool the supernatants and centrifuge at 24 000 rpm (100,000 g) for 120 minutes at + 4 °C over a 5 ml cushion of 40 % sucrose (w/v in PBS) using 30 ml Beckmann centrifuge tubes and an SW 28 rotor.
- 11. Discard the supernatant, drain the tubes thoroughly and re-suspend the pellet in PBS by sonication. Store the antigen in aliquots at -20 °C.

Titration of BTV ELISA antigen:

Bluetongue ELISA antigen is titrated by the indirect ELISA. Twofold dilutions of antigen are titrated against a constant dilution (1/100) monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3. The protocol is as follows:

- Titrate a 1:20 dilution of BTV antigen in PBS across the microtitre plate in a twofold dilution series (50 μl/well) using a multichannel pipette.
- 2. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 3. Wash plates three times with PBS.
- 4. Add 50 μl of monoclonal antibody 3-17-A3 (diluted 1/100) to each well of the microtitre plate.
- 5. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 6. Wash plates three times with PBS.
- Add 50 µl of rabbit anti-mouse globulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase, diluted to a pre-titrated optimal concentration, to each well of the microtitre plate.
- 8. Incubate for one hour at 37 °C on an orbital shaker.
- 9. Add substrate and chromogen as described previously. Stop the reaction after 10 minutes by the addition of 1 Molar sulphuric acid (50 μ l/well).

In the competitive assay, the monoclonal antibody must be in excess, therefore a dilution of antigen is chosen which falls on the titration curve (not on the plateau region) which gives approximately 0,8 OD after 10 minutes.

B. The agar gel immuno-diffusion test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Antigen:

Precipitating antigen is prepared in any cell culture system that supports the rapid multiplication of a reference strain of bluetongue virus. BHK or Vero cells are recommended. Antigen is present in the supernatant fluid at the end of virus growth but requires 50 to 100-fold concentration to be effective. This may be achieved by any standard protein concentration procedure; virus in the antigen may be inactivated by the addition of 0,3 % (v/v) beta-propiol-actone.

Known positive control serum:

Using the international reference serum and antigen a national standard serum is produced, standardised for optimal proportion against the international reference serum, freeze-dried and used as the known control serum in each test.

Test serum

- Procedure: 1 % agarose prepared in borate or sodium barbitol buffer, pH 8,5 to 9,0, is poured into a petri dish to a minimum depth of 3,0 mm. A test pattern of seven moisture-free wells, each 5,0 mm in diameter, is cut in the agar. The pattern consists of one centre well and six wells arranged round it in a circle of radius 3 cm. The central well is filled with the standard antigen. Peripheral wells 2, 4 and 6 are filled with known positive serum, wells 1, 3 and 5 are filled with test sera. The system is incubated for up to 72 hours at room temperature in a closed humid chamber.
- Interpretation: A test serum is positive if it forms a specific precipitin line with the antigen and forms a complete line of identity with the control serum. A test serum is negative if it does not form a specific line with the antigen and it does not bend the line of the control serum. Petri dishes must be examined against a dark background and using indirect illumination.

Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

The agar gel immuno-diffusion test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Antigen:

Precipitating antigen is prepared in any cell culture system that supports the rapid multiplication of the appropriate serotype(s) of epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus. BHK or Vero cells are recommended. Antigen is present in the supernatant fluid at the end of virus growth but requires 50 to 100-fold concentration to be effective. This may be achieved by any standard protein concentration procedure; virus in the antigen may be inactivated by the addition of 0,3 % (v/v) beta-propiolactone.

Known positive control serum:

Using the international reference serum and antigen a national standard serum is produced, standardised for optimal proportion against the international reference serum, freeze-dried and used as the known control serum in each test.

Test serum	
Procedure:	1 % agarose prepared in borate or sodium barbitol buffer, pH 8,5 to 9,0, is poured into a petri dish to a minimum depth of 3,0 mm. A test pattern of seven moisture-free wells, each 5,0 mm in diameter, is cut in the agar. The pattern consists of one centre well and six wells arranged round it in a circle of radius 3 cm. The central well is filled with the standard antigen. Peripheral wells 2, 4 and 6 are filled with known positive serum, wells 1, 3 and 5 are filled with test sera. The system is incubated for up to 72 hours at room temperature in a closed humid chamber.
Interpretation:	A test serum is positive if it forms a specific precipitin line with the antigen and forms a complete line of identity with the control serum. A test serum is negative if it does not form a specific line with the antigen and it does not bend the line of the control serum. Petri dishes must be examined against a dark background and using indirect illumination.
Infectious	bovine rhinotracheitis (IBR) / infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis (IPV)
A. The serum n protocol:	eutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following
Serum:	All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
Procedure:	The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs MDBK or other susceptible cells. The Colorado, Oxford or any other reference strain of the virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for 24 hours at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the MDBK cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours.
Controls:	(i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.
Interpretatior	The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to six days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres are considered negative if there is no neutralisation at a dilution of 1/2 (undiluted serum).
B. Any other to	est recognised in the framework of Decision 2004/558/EC (1).
	Foot-and-mouth disease (FMD)
A Collecting o	esophageal/pharyngeal samples and testing shall be carried out
	the following protocol:

Reagents: Prior to sampling, transport medium is prepared. Two ml volumes are dispensed in as many containers as there are animals to be sampled. The containers used

must withstand freezing over solid CO2 or liquid nitrogen. Samples are obtained by the use of a specially-designed sputum collector or 'probang'. To obtain a sample the probang cup is passed through the mouth, over the dorsum of the tongue and down into the upper part of the oesophagus. Attempts are made to scrape the surface epithelium of the upper oesophagus and pharynx by movements directed laterally and dorsally. The probang is then withdrawn, if possible after the animal has swallowed. The cup must be full and contain a mixture of mucus, saliva, oesophageal fluid and cellular debris. Care must be taken to ensure that each specimen contains some visible cellular material. Very rough handling which causes bleeding must be avoided. Samples from some animals may be heavily contaminated with ruminal contents. Such samples must be discarded and the mouth of the animal flushed with water, or preferably physiological saline, before repeat sampling.

Treatmentof Each sample collected in the probang cup is examined for quality and 2 ml added to an equal volume of transport medium in a container which can withstand freezing. The containers are tightly closed, sealed, disinfected and labelled. The samples are kept cool (+ 4 °C) and examined within three to four hours or placed over dry ice (- 69 °C) or liquid nitrogen and kept frozen until examined. Between animals the probang is disinfected and washed in three changes of clean water.

Testing for FMD virus:: Samples are inoculated into cultures of primary bovine FMD virus:: Samples are inoculated into cultures of primary bovine or porcine kidney cells can be used but it must be kept in mind that for some strains of FMD virus they are less sensitive. The tubes are incubated at 37 °C on a roller apparatus and examined daily for 48 hours for the presence of a cytopathic effect (CPE). If negative, cultures are blind passaged onto new cultures and reexamined for 48 hours. The specificity of any CPE must be confirmed.

Recommended transport media:

- 1. 0,08M phosphate buffer pH 7,2 containing 0,01 % bovine serum albumin, 0,002 % phenol red and antibiotics.
- 2. Tissue culture medium (such as Eagle's MEM) containing 0,04 M Hepes buffer, 0,01 % bovine serum albumin and antibiotics, pH 7,2.
- Antibiotics (per ml final) must be added to the transport medium such as penicillin 1 000 IU, neomycin sulphate100 IU, polymyxin B sulphate50 IU, mycostatin100 IU.

B. The virus neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

Reagents: Stock FMDV antigen is prepared in cell cultures or on cattle tongues and stored at - 70 °C or less or at - 20 °C after the addition of 50 % glycerol. This is the stock antigen. FMDV is stable under these conditions and titres vary little over a period of months.

Procedure: The test is carried out in flat-bottomed tissue culture grade microtitre plates using susceptible cells such as IB-RS-2, BHK-21 or calf kidney cells. Sera for the test are diluted 1/4 in serum-free cell culture medium with the addition of 100 IU/ml neomycin or other suitable antibiotics. Sera are inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes and 0.05 ml amounts are used to prepare a twofold series on microtitre plates using 0,05 ml diluting loops. Pre-titrated virus also diluted in serum-free culture medium and containing 100 TCID50/0.05 ml is then added to each well. Following incubation at 37 °C for one hour to allow neutralisation to take place, 0,05 ml of suspension cells containing 0,5 to 1.0×10^6 cells per 1 ml in cell culture medium containing serum free of FMD antibody is added to each well and the plates are sealed. Plates are incubated at 37 °C. Monolayers are normally confluent within 24 hours. CPE is usually sufficiently advanced at 48 hours for a microscopic reading of the test. At this time a final microscopic reading may be made or the plates may be fixed and stained for macroscopic reading, for instance using 10 % formol-saline and 0,05 % methylene blue.

Controls: Controls i known tit

Controls in each test include homologous antiserum of known titre, a cell control, a serum toxicity control, a medium control, and a virus titration from which the actual amount of virus in the test is calculated.

Interpretation: Wells with evidence of CPE are considered to be infected and neutralisation titres are expressed as the reciprocal of the final dilution of serum present in the serum/virus mixtures at the 50 % end point estimated according to the Spearman-Karber method. (Karber, G., 1931, Archiv fuer Experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmokologie, 162, 480.). Tests are considered to be valid when the actual amount of virus used per well in the test is between 101,5 and 102,5 TCID50 and when the titre of the reference serum is within twofold of its expected titre, estimated from the mode of previous titrations. When the controls are outside these limits the tests are repeated. An end point titre of 1/11 or less is taken as negative.

- C. The detection and quantification of antibody by ELISA shall be carried out according to the following protocol:
 - Reagents: Rabbit antisera to 146S antigen of seven types of footand-mouth disease virus (FMDV) used at a predetermined optimum concentration in carbonate/bicarbonate buffer, pH 9,6. Antigens are prepared from selected strains of virus grown on monolayers of BHK-21 cells. The unpurified supernatants are used and pretitrated according to the protocol but without serum, to give a dilution which after the addition of an equal volume of PBST (phosphate buffered saline containing 0,05 % Tween-20 and phenol red indicator) would give an optical density reading of between 1,2 and 1,5. The viruses can be used inactivated. PBST is used as a diluent. Guinea-pig antisera are prepared by inoculating guinea pigs with 146S antigen of each serotype. A predetermined optimum concentration is prepared in PBST containing 10 % normal bovine serum and 5 % normal rabbit serum. Rabbit anti-guinea-pig immunoglobulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase is used at a predetermined optimum concentration in PBST containing 10 % normal bovine serum and 5 % normal rabbit serum. Test sera are diluted in PBST.

Procedure:

- 1. ELISA plates are coated with 50 μ l of rabbit antiviral sera overnight in a humidity chamber at room temperature.
- 2. Fifty microlitres of a duplicate, twofold series of each test serum starting at 1/4 are prepared in U-bottomed multiwell plates (carrier plates). Fifty microlitres of a constant dose of antigen are added to each well and the mixtures are left overnight at 4 °C. The addition of the antigen reduces the starting serum dilution to 1/8.
- 3. The ELISA plates are washed five times with PBST.
- 4. Fifty microlitres of serum/antigen mixtures are then transferred from the carrier plates to the rabbit-serum-coated ELISA plates and incubated at 37 °C for one hour on a rotary shaker.
- 5. After washing, 50 μl of guinea-pig antiserum to the antigen used in point 4 is added to each well. The plates are incubated at 37 °C for one hour a rotary shaker.
- 6. The plates are washed and 50 μl of rabbit anti-guinea-pig immunoglobulin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase is added to each well. The plates are incubated at 37 °C for one hour on a rotary shaker.
- 7. The plates are washed and 50 μ l of orthophenylene diamine containing 0,05 % H₂O₂ (30 %) w/v is added to each well.
- 8. The reaction is stopped after 15 minutes with 1,25M H₂SO₄.

The plates are read spectrophotometrically at 492 nm on an ELISA reader linked to a microcomputer.

- Controls: For each antigen used 40 wells contain no serum but contain antigen diluted in PBST. A duplicated twofold dilution series of homologous bovine reference antiserum. A duplicate twofold dilution series of negative bovine serum.
- Interpretation: Antibody titres are expressed as the final dilution of tests serum giving 50 % of the mean OD value recorded in the virus control wells where test serum is absent. Titres in excess of 1/40 are considered positive.
- References: Hamblin C, Barnett ITR and Hedger RS (1986) 'A new enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus. I. Development and method of ELISA.' Journal of Immunological Methods, 93, 115 to 121.11.

Aujeszky's disease (AJD)

- A. The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:
 - Serum: All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
 - Procedure: The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs Vero or other sensitive cell systems. Aujeszky's disease virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for two hours at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the appropriate cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours.
 - Controls: (i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.
 - Interpretation: The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to seven days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres less than 1/2 (undiluted serum) are considered negative.
- B. Any other test recognised in the framework of Decision 2008/185/EC (1).

Transmissible gastro-enteritis (TGE)

The serum neutralisation test shall be carried out according to the following protocol:

- Serum: All sera are heat-inactivated at 56 °C for 30 minutes before use.
- Procedure: The constant virus-varying serum neutralisation test on microtitre plates employs A72 (dog tumour) cells or other sensitive cell systems. TGE virus is used at 100 TCID50 per 0,025 ml; inactivated undiluted serum samples are mixed

with an equal volume (0,025 ml) of virus suspension. The virus/serum mixtures are incubated for 30 to 60 minutes at 37 °C in the microtitre plates before the appropriate cells are added. Cells are used at a concentration which forms a complete monolayer after 24 hours. Each cell receives 0,1 ml of cell suspension.

Controls: (i) virus infectivity assay, (ii) serum toxicity controls, (iii) uninoculated cell culture controls, (iv) reference antisera.

Interpretation: The results of the neutralisation test and the titre of the virus used in the test are recorded after three to five days incubation at 37 °C. Serum titres less than 1/2 (final dilution) are considered negative. If undiluted serum samples are toxic to the tissue cultures, these sera may be diluted 1/2 before being used in the test. This is equivalent to 1/4 final dilution of serum. Serum titres of less than 1/4 (final dilution) are considered negative in these cases.

Swine vesicular disease (SVD)

Tests for swine vesicular disease (SVD) shall be carried out according to Decision 2000/428/EC (¹).

Classical swine fever (CSF)

Tests for classical swine fever (CSF) shall be carried out according to Decision 2002/106/EC $(^2)$.

The performance of tests for CSF must follow the guidelines set out in the relevant chapter of the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

The evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of the serological test for CSF must be carried out in a national laboratory with a quality assurance scheme in place. Tests employed must be shown to recognise a range of weak and strong positive reference sera and allow detection of antibody in early phase and convalescence.

▼<u>M12</u>

Vesicular stomatitis (VS)

The virus neutralisation (VN) test shall be carried out in accordance with the testing protocols for vesicular stomatitis set out in Chapter 2.1.19 of the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.

Sera that prevent cytopathic effect (CPE) at dilutions of 1 in 32 or greater shall be considered to contain antibodies to the vesicular stomatitis virus.

▼<u>C1</u>

PART 7

Import and quarantine animal health conditions for animals imported into St. Pierre and Miquelon within a period of less than six months prior to introduction into the Union

(referred to in Article 6)

Animal species covered

	Та	xon
ORDER	FAMILY	GENUS AND SPECIES
Artiodactyla	Camelidae	Camelus spp., Lama spp., Vicugna spp.

^{(&}lt;sup>2</sup>) OJ L 39, 9.2.2002, p. 71.

CHAPTER 1

Residence and quarantine

- 1. Animals imported into St. Pierre and Miquelon must reside in an authorised quarantine station for a minimum period of 60 days before being dispatched for introduction into the Union. This period may be increased due to testing requirements for individual species. In addition the animals must comply with the following requirements:
 - (a) Separate consignments may enter the quarantine station. However, upon entry in the quarantine station all animals of the same species in the quarantine facility must be considered as a single group, and referred to as such. The quarantine period must commence for the whole group at the time when the last animal entered the quarantine facility.
 - (b) Within the quarantine station each specific group of animals must be maintained in isolation, with no direct or indirect contact with any other animals, including those from other consignments that may be present.

Each consignment must be kept in the approved quarantine station and protected from vector insects.

- (c) If, during the period of quarantine, the isolation of a group of animals is not maintained and contact is made with other animals, the quarantine period must begin again for the same duration as initially prescribed on entry into the quarantine station.
- (d) Animals to be introduced into the Union which pass through the quarantine station must be loaded and dispatched directly to the Union:
 - without coming into contact with animals other than animals which fulfil the health conditions established for the introduction of the relevant category of animal into the Union;
 - segregated into consignments so that no consignment can came in contact with animals not eligible for importation into the Union;
 - (iii) in transport vehicles or containers which have first been cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in St. Pierre and Miquelon as effective in the control of the diseases referred to in Chapter 2 and which are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot flow or fall out of the vehicle or container during transportation.
- The quarantine premises must at least meet the minimum standards laid down in Annex B to Directive 91/496/EEC (¹), and the following conditions:
 - (a) they must be supervised by an official veterinarian;
 - (b) they must be situated at the centre of an area of at least 20 km in diameter in which, according to official findings, for at least 30 days prior to their use as a quarantine station there has been no case of footand-mouth disease;

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 268, 24.9.1991, p. 56.

- (c) they must, before being used as a quarantine station, be cleansed and disinfected with a disinfectant officially authorised in St Pierre et Miquelon as effective in the control of the diseases referred to in Chapter 2;
- (d) they must operate, taking into account their animal capacity:
 - a facility dedicated exclusively for the quarantine of animals, including adequate housing to a suitable standard for the animals;
 - (ii) appropriate facilities, that:
 - are easy to thouroughly clean and disinfect,
 - include facilities for safe loading and unloading,
 - are able to fulfil all watering and feeding requirements for the animals,
 - allow any necessary veterinary treatment to be easily administered;
 - (iii) appropriate facilities for inspection and isolation;
 - (iv) appropriate equipment for cleaning and disinfecting rooms and transport vehicles;
 - (v) an appropriate storage area for fodder, litter and manure;
 - (vi) an appropriate system for collecting waste water;
 - (vii) an office for the official veterinarian;
- (e) when operating, they must have sufficient veterinarians to carry out all duties;
- (f) they must only admit animals that are individually identified so as to guarantee traceability. To this end, when animals are admitted the owner or the person in charge of the quarantine station must ensure that the animals are properly identified and accompanied by health certificates for the species and categories involved. In addition, the owner or the person in charge of the quarantine station must record on a register or in a data base, and retain for at least three years, the name of the owner, the origin of the animals in the consignment, the dates of entry and exit of the animals in the consignment, the identification number of the animals in the consignment and their place of destination;
- (g) the competent authority must determine the procedure for official supervision of the quarantine station and must ensure that such supervision is carried out; this supervision must include regular inspections in order to ascertain that the requirements for approval continue to be fulfilled. In case of failure and suspension, the approval may only be restored when the competent authority is satisfied that the quarantine premises are in full compliance with all the conditions set out in points (a) to (g).

CHAPTER 2

Animal health tests

1. GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The animals must be subjected to the following tests carried out on samples of blood taken, if not specified otherwise, not earlier than 21 days from the date of commencement of the isolation period.

The laboratory tests must be carried out in an approved laboratory in the Union and all laboratory tests and their results, vaccinations and treatments must be enclosed with the health certificate.

In order to keep animal interventions to a minimum, sampling, tests and any vaccinations must be grouped as far as is possible whilst respecting the minimum time intervals required by the testing protocols set out in Part 2 of this Chapter.

2. SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS

2.1 CAMELIDAE

- 2.1.1 Tuberculosis
 - (a) Test to be used: comparative intradermal reaction test using Bovine purified protein derivative (PPD) and Avian PPD conforming to the standards for the manufacture of bovine and avian tuberculins as described in point 2.1.2 of Annex B of Directive 64/432/EEC.

The test must be executed in the area behind the shoulder (axillary region) following the technique described in point 2.2.4 of Annex B of Directive 64/432/EEC.

(b) **Timing**: the animals must be tested within two days from the date of arrival in the quarantine station and 42 days from the date of the first test.

(c) Interpretation of tests:

the reaction shall be considered:

- negative if the increased skin thickness is less than 2 mm.
- positive if the increased skin thickness is more than 4 mm.
- inconclusive if the increased skin thickness to the bovine PPD is between 2mm and 4 mm, or more than 4 mm but less then the reaction to the avian PPD.

(d) Options for action following testing:

If an animal presents a positive result to the intradermal-reaction to the bovine PPD, that animal shall be excluded from the group and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date of the first positive test was administered and this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

If more than one animal of the group presents a positive result, the whole group shall be rejected for exportation to the Union.

If one or more animals of the same group present an inconclusive reaction, the whole group shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date of the first test was administered and it shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

2.1.2 Brucellosis

(a) Test to be used:

- (i) Brucella abortus: Rose Bengal test (RBT) and Serum agglutination test (SAT) as described respectively in points 2.5 and 2.6 of Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of a positive result, a complement-fixation test shall be performed for confirmation as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (ii) Brucella melitensis: RBT and SAT as described respectively in points 2.5 and 2.6 of Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC. In the case of a positive result, a complement-fixation test following the method described in Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC shall be performed for confirmation.
- (iii) *Brucella ovis*: Complement fixation test as described in Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC
- (b) **Timing**: the animals have to be tested within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and 42 days from the date of the first test.

(c) Interpretation of tests:

A positive reaction to the tests shall be as defined in Annex C to Directive 64/432/EEC.

(d) Options for action following testing:

Animals tested positive to one of the tests shall be excluded from the group and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 42 days from the date the first positive test was performed: this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

Only the animals that tested negative to two consecutive tests performed as described in (b) shall be allowed for the introduction to the Union.

2.1.3 Bluetongue and Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

(a) Test to be used: agar gel immunodiffusion (AGID) test as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.

In case of a positive reaction the animals shall be tested with competitive ELISA test as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 to discriminate between the two diseases.

(b) Timing:

The animals must be tested with negative result to two tests: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 21 days from date of the first test.

(c) Options for action following testing:

(i) Bluetongue

If one or more animals tested positive to the ELISA as described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the positive animal/animals shall be excluded from the group, and all the remaining animals in the group must be quarantined for 100 days starting from the date on which the samples for the positive test were collected. The group shall only be considered free of the bluetongue disease if regular checks carried out by official veterinarians throughout the duration of the quarantine period fail to reveal clinical symptoms of disease, and the quarantine station remains free of bluetongue vectors (*Culicoides*).

If a further animal presents clinical symptoms of bluetongue disease during the quarantine period as described in the first subparagraph, all the animals in the group shall be rejected for introduction into the Union.

(ii) Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)

If one or more animals tested positive reveal the presence of antibodies to the EHD virus during confirmatory ELISA testing, the animal(s) shall be considered positive and shall be excluded from the group, and the whole group shall be subject to repeat testing beginning at least 21 days from the date of the initial positive diagnosis and again at least 21 days from the date of the repeat test, both with negative results.

If any additional animals are tested positive during either or both of the two tests carried out for repeat testing, the whole group of animals shall be rejected for introduction into the Union.

2.1.4 Foot-and-Mouth Disease (FMD)

- (a) Test to be used: Diagnostic tests (probang and serology) using ELISA and (Virus Neutralisation) (VN) techniques in accordance with the Protocols described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested with negative results to two tests: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for the FMD virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

Note: Any detection of antibodies to structural or not structural proteins of FMD virus shall be considered as a result of previous infection of FMD irrespective of the vaccination status.

2.1.5 Rinderpest

- (a) Test to be used: The competitive ELISA test as described in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals, latest version, is the prescribed test for international trade and is test of choice. Serum neutralisation test, or other recognised tests in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual may also be used.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for the Rinderpest virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

2.1.6 Vesicular stomatitis

- (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in the relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal tests positive for vesicular stomatitis virus, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

2.1.7 *Rift valley fever*

- (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to rift valley fever agent, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.

2.1.8 Lumpy skin disease

- (a) Test to be used: Serology using ELISA, virus neutralisation test, or other recognised test in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.

- (c) Options for action following testing: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to lumpy skin disease, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.9 Crimean congo haemorrhagic fever
 - (a) **Test to be used**: ELISA, virus neutralisation test, Immunofluorescence test or other recognised test.
 - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
 - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to crimean congo haemorrhagic fever agent, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.10 Surra (Trypanosoma evansi (T. evansi))
 - (a) **Test to be used**: The parasitic agent can be identified in concentrated blood samples in accordance with the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
 - (b) Timing: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
 - (c) Options for action following testing: If *T. evansi* is detected in any animal in the consignment, then that animal shall be considered not eligible for introduction into the Union. The remaining animals of the group shall then undergo internal and external antiparasitic treatment using suitable agents that are effective against *T. evansi*.
- 2.1.11 Malignant catarrhal fever
 - (a) Test to be used: Detection of viral DNA based on identification by immunofluorescence or immunocytochemistry using the protocols described in relevant sections of the OIE manual.
 - (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
 - (c) **Options for action following testing**: If any animal displays evidence of exposure to MCF, then none of the animals present in the quarantine station shall be considered as eligible for introduction into the Union.
- 2.1.12 Rabies

Vaccination: Rabies vaccination may be carried out when requested by the Member State of destination and the animal shall be blood sampled and a serum neutralisation test for antibodies carried out.

- 2.1.13 *Enzootic bovine leucosis.* (only in the case where the animals are destined for an officially enzootic-bovine-leucosis free Member State or region, as referred to in Article 2(2)(k) of Directive 64/432/EEC)
 - (a) **Test to be used**: AGID or blocking ELISA, in accordance with the protocols described in the OIE manual, latest version.

- (b) **Timing**: the animals shall be tested twice: the first within two days from the date of their arrival in the quarantine station and the second at least 42 days from the date of the first test.
- (c) **Options for action following testing**: animals tested positive to the test described in (a) shall be excluded from the group of animals in the quarantine facility and the other animals shall be re-tested starting at least 21 days from the date of the first positive test was performed: this shall be considered as the first test described in (b).

Only the animals that tested negative to two consecutive tests performed as described in (b) shall be considered eligible for introduction into the Union.

ANNEX II

FRESH MEAT

▼<u>M2</u>

PART 1

List of third countries, territories and parts thereof (1)

	ISO code and name of	Code of Territory	Description of third country, territory or part thereof	Veterinary ce	ertificate	Specific	Closing date (²)	Opening date (³)
	third country	Code of Terniory	Description of third country, territory of part thereof	Model(s)	SG	conditions	Closing date (-)	Opening date (3)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	AL – Albania	AL-0	Whole country					
▼ <u>M25</u>								
	AR – Argentina	AR-0	Whole country	EQU				
		AR-1	The provinces of: Buenos Aires, Catamarca, Corrientes (⁷), Entre Ríos, La Rioja, Mendoza, Misiones, Part of Neuquén (excluding territory included in AR-2), Part of Río Negro (excluding territory included in AR-2), San Juan, San Luis, Santa Fe, Tucuman, Cordoba, La Pampa, Santiago del Estero, Chaco, Formosa, Jujuy, Salta (excluding territory included in AR-3).	BOV RUF RUW (7)	А	1		1 August 2010

▼	M25
---	-----

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		AR-2	The provinces of: Chubut, Santa Cruz, Tierra del Fuego, Part of Neuquén (except in Confluencia the zone located east of the Provincial road 17, and in Picun Leufú the zone located east of the Provincial road 17), Part of Río Negro (except: in Avellaneda the zone located north of the Provincial road 7 and east of the Provincial road 250, in Conesa the zone located east of the Provincial road 2, in El Cuy the zone located north of the Provincial road 7 from its intersection with the Provincial road 66 to the border with the Department of Avellaneda, and in San Antonio the zone located east of the Provincial roads 250 and 2).	BOV OVI RUW RUF				1 August 2008
		AR-3	Part of Salta: the area of 25 km from the border with Bolivia and Paraguay that extends from the Santa Catalina District in the Province of Jujuy, to the Laishi District in the Province of Formosa (the former high-surveillance buffer area)	BOV RUF RUW	А	1		1 July 2016
▼ <u>M2</u>	AU – Australia	AU-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF, SUW				
	BA – Bosnia and Herzegovina	BA-0	Whole country	_				
	BH – Bahrain	BH-0	Whole country					
▼ <u>M25</u>								
	BR – Brazil	BR-0	Whole country	EQU				
		BR-1	State of Minas Gerais, State of Espírito Santo, State of Goiás, State of Mato Grosso, State of Rio Grande Do Sul, State of Mato Grosso Do Sul (excluding territory included in BR-4).	BOV	A and H	1		1 December 2008

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		BR-2	State of Santa Catarina	BOV	A and H	1	,	31 January 2008
		BR-3	States of Paraná and São Paulo	BOV	A and H	1		1 August 2008
		BR-4	Part of State of Mato Grosso Do Sul: The area of 15 km from the external borders in the municipalities of Porto Murtinho, Caracol, Bela Vista, Antônio João, Ponta Porã, Aral Moreira, Coronel Sapucaia, Paranhos, Sete Quedas, Japorã, and Mundo Novo and the area in the municipalities of Corumbá and Ladário (the former designated high-surveillance area)	BOV	A and H	1		1 July 2016
<u>M26</u>								
	BW — Botswana	BW-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
		BW-1	The veterinary disease control zones 3c, 4b, 5, 8, 9 and 18	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	11 May 2011	26 June 2012
		BW-2	The veterinary disease control zones 10, 11, 13 and 14	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1		7 March 2002
		BW-3	The veterinary disease control zone 12	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	20 October 2008	20 January 2009
		BW-4	The veterinary disease control zone 4a, except the intensive surveillance buffer zone of 10 km along the boundary with the foot-and-mouth disease vaccination zone and wildlife management areas	BOV	F	1	28 May 2013	18 February 201
		BW-5	The veterinary disease control zones 6a and 6b	BOV, OVI, RUF, RUW	F	1	28 May 2013	18 August 2016
<u>M2</u>								
	BY – Belarus	BY-0	Whole country	_				
	BZ – Belize	BZ-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				

▼M25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CA – Canada	CA-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, SUF, SUW, RUF, RUW	G			
CH – Switzerland	CH-0	Whole country	*				
CL – Chile	CL-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF				
CN – China	CN-0	Whole country	_				
CO – Colombia	CO-0	Whole country	EQU				
CR – Costa Rica	CR-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
CU – Cuba	CU-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
DZ – Algeria	DZ-0	Whole country	_				
ET – Ethiopia	ET-0	Whole country	_				
FK – Falkland Islands	FK-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
GL – Greenland	GL-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
GT – Guatemala	GT-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
HK – Hong Kong	HK-0	Whole country	_				
HN – Honduras	HN-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
IL – Israel (⁶)	IL-0	Whole country	_				
IN – India	IN-0	Whole country					

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
IS – Iceland	IS-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU, RUF, RUW				
<u> </u>							
JP – Japan	JP	Whole country	BOV				28 March 2013
KE – Kenya	KE-0	Whole country	_				
MA – Morocco	MA-0	Whole country	EQU				
ME – Montenegro	ME-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
MG – Madagascar	MG-0	Whole country	_				
MK – Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia (⁴)	MK-0	Whole country	OVI, EQU				
MU – Mauritius	MU-0	Whole country	_				
MX – Mexico	MX-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				
NA – Namibia	NA-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
	NA-1	South of the cordon fences which extend from Palgrave Point in the west to Gam in the east	BOV, OVI,RUF, RUW	F and J	1		
NC – New Caledonia	NC-0	Whole country	BOV, RUF, RUW				
NI – Nicaragua	NI-0	Whole country	—				
NZ – New Zealand	NZ-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU, RUF, RUW, SUF, SUW				
PA – Panama	PA-0	Whole country	BOV, EQU				

▼M2

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
122								
PY –	Paraguay	PY-0	Whole country	EQU				
		PY-0	Whole country	BOV	А	1		17 April 2015
12								
RS –	Serbia (⁵)	RS-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, EQU				
RU –	- Russia	RU-0	Whole country	—				
		RU-1	Region of Murmansk, Yamolo-Nenets autonomous area	RUF				
124								
SG –	Singapore (*)	SG-0	Whole country	NZ-TRANSIT- SG (**)				
12								
SV –	El Salvador	SV-0	Whole country	—				
SZ –	Swaziland	SZ-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
		SZ-1	Area west of the 'red line' fences which extends northwards from the river Usutu to the frontier with South Africa west of Nkalashane,	BOV, RUF, RUW	F	1		
		SZ-2	The veterinary foot and mouth disease surveillance and vaccination control areas as gazetted as a Statutory Instrument under legal notice number 51 of 2001	BOV, RUF, RUW	F	1		4 August 2003
TH –	- Thailand	TH-0	Whole country	—				
TN –	- Tunisia	TN-0	Whole country	_				
TR –	Turkey	TR-0	Whole country	_				
		TR-1	The provinces of Amasya, Ankara, Aydin, Balikesir, Bursa, Cankiri, Corum, Denizli, Izmir, Kastamonu, Kutahya, Manisa, Usak, Yozgat and Kirikkale	EQU				
UA -	- Ukraine	UA-0	Whole country	_				

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	US – United States	US-0	Whole country	BOV, OVI, POR, EQU,SUF, SUW, RUF, RUW	G			
▼ <u>M11</u>								
	UY – Uruguay	UY-0	Whole country	EQU				
				BOV	A and J	1		1 November 2001
				OVI	А	1		
▼ <u>M3</u>								
	ZA - South Africa	ZA-0	Whole country	EQU, EQW				
		ZA-1	 The whole country except: the part of the foot-and-mouth disease control area situated in the veterinary regions of Mpumalanga and Northern provinces, in the district of Ingwavuma of the veterinary region of Natal and in the border area with Botswana east of longitude 28°, and the district of Camperdown, in the province of KwaZulu-Natal. 	RUW	F	1	11 February 2011	
▼ <u>M2</u>								
	ZW - Zimbabwe	ZW-0	Whole country	_				

Footnotes:

(1) Without prejudice to specific certification requirements provided for in Union agreements with third countries.

(2) Meat from animals slaughtered on or before the date set out in column 7 may be imported into the Union for 90 days from that date. Consignments carried on vessels on the high seas may be imported into the Union if certified before the date set out in column 7 for 40 days from that date. (N.B.: no date in column 7 means that there are no time restrictions).

(3) Only meat from animals slaughtered on or after the date set out in column 8 may be imported into the Union (no date in column 8 means that there are no time restrictions).

(4) The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia; provisional code that does not prejudge in any way the definitive nomenclature for this country, which will be agreed following the conclusion of negotiations currently taking place on this subject in the United Nations.

(5) Not including Kosovo which is at present under international administration pursuant to United Nations Security Council Resolution 1244 of 10 June 1999.

▶ M22 (6) Hereafter understood as the State of Israel, excluding the territories under Israeli administration since June 1967, namely the Golan Heights, the Gaza Strip, East Jerusalem and the rest of the West Bank. ◄

► <u>M25</u> (7) For 'RUW': Except from the following departments of the Province of Corrientes: the departments of Berón de Astrada, Capital, Empedrado, General Paz, Itati, Mbucuruyá, San Cosme and San Luís del Palmar.

▶ <u>M24</u> (*) Only for fresh meat originating from New Zealand, for which New Zealand is authorised for introduction into the Union, which is accompanied by the appropriate model of veterinary certificate issued by the competent authority of New Zealand, destined to the Union and being unloaded, with or without storage and reloaded in an approved establishment during transit through Singapore.

(**) Upon entry into the Union, the consignments should be accompanied both by this model of veterinary certificate issued in TRACES by the competent authority of Singapore and by the appropriate model of veterinary certificate for import of fresh meat issued by the competent authority of New Zealand, which may be attached in TRACES by the competent authority of Singapore.

* = Requirements as in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132).

- = No certificates are laid down and fresh meat imports are prohibited (except for those species where indicated in the line comprising the entry for the whole country).

'1' Category restrictions:

No offal is authorised for introduction into the Union (except, in the case of bovine species, diaphragm and masseter muscles).

▼M2

PART 2

Models of veterinary certificates

		would be vetermany certificates
	Model(s):	
	'BOV':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic bovine animals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and their cross-breeds).
	'OVI':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic ovine animals (<i>Ovis aries</i>) and domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i>).
	'POR':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic porcine animals (<i>Sus scrofa</i>).
	'EQU':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding minced meat, of domestic solipeds (<i>Equus caballus</i> , <i>Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds).
	'RUF':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and their cross- breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayas- suidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Eleph- antidae.
	'RUW':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and their cross- breeds), <i>Ovis aries, Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayas- suidae), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and Eleph- antidae.
	'SUF':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of farmed non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.
	'SUW':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild non-domestic animals belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families.
	'EQW':	Model of veterinary certificate for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild solipeds belonging to the subgenus <i>Hippotigris</i> (zebra).
▼ <u>M24</u>	'NZ-TRANSIT-SG':	Model of veterinary certificate only for transit through Singapore with unloading, possible storage and reloading of fresh meat originating from New Zealand, for which New Zealand is authorised for introduction into the Union, which is eligible for introduction and destined to

▼<u>M1</u>

SG (Supplementary guarantees)

the Union.

'A':

guarantees regarding the maturation, pH measurement and boning of fresh meat, excluding offal, certified according to the models of veterinary certificates BOV (point II.2.6), OVI (point II.2.6), RUF (point II.2.7) and RUW (point II.2.4).

V IVII		
	'C':	guarantees regarding the laboratory test for classical-swine- fever in the carcases from which fresh meat was obtained, certified according to the model of veterinary certificate SUW (point II.2.3 B).
	'D':	guarantees regarding swill feed on holding(s) of animals from which fresh meat certified was obtained according to the model of veterinary certificate POR (point II.2.3 d).
	'E':	guarantees regarding tuberculosis test in the animals from where fresh meat certified was obtained, according to the model of veterinary certificate BOV (point II.2.4 d).
	'F':	guarantees regarding the maturation and de-boning of fresh meat, excluding offal, certified according to the models of veterinary certificates BOV (point II.2.6), OVI (point II.2.6), RUF (point II.2.6) and RUW (point II.2.7).
	'G':	guarantees regarding 1, exclusion of offals and spinal cord; and 2, testing and origin of cervid animals in relation to chronic wasting disease as referred to in the models of veterinary certificates RUF (point II.1.7) and RUW (point II.1.8).
	ʻH':	supplementary guarantees required for Brazil. Concerning vaccination programmes, as the State of Santa Catarina in Brazil does not vaccinate against foot and mouth disease, the reference to a vaccination programme is not applicable for meat coming from animals originating and slaughtered in that State.
	ʻJ':	guarantees regarding the movement of bovine, ovine and caprine animals from holdings to the slaughterhouse, which allow them to pass via an assembly centre (including markets) before being transported directly to slaughter.
▼ <u>M21</u>	'K':	holdings or compartments recognised as applying controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005.

Model BOV

coui	NTRY			Veterinary certificate to) EU	
	l.1.	Consignor		I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.		
		Name		I.3. Central competent authority		
		Address				
ŧ		Tel.		I.4. Local competent authority		
nme	1.5.	Consignee		1.6.		
nsig		Name				
50		Address				
atche		Postal code				
dispatched consignment		Tel.				
tails of	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code	I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination		
Part I: Details of	l.11.	Place of origin		1.12.	_	
ä		Name Address	Approval number	I.14. Date of departure		
	l.13.	Place of loading				
	l.15.	Means of transport		I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship	Railway wagon 🔲			
		Road vehicle D Other		1.17.		
		Identification Documentary references				
	l.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
				I.20. Quantity		
	1.01	Townsystems of weadlest		I.22. Number of packages		
	1.21.	Temperature of product	Chilled 🔲	Frozen		
	123	Seal/Container No		I.24. Type of packaging		
	1.20.					
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:				
		Human consumption 🔲				
	1.26.			I.27. For import or admission into EU		
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities				
		Species Nature c (scientific name) commodi	tv tvpe	Approval number of establishments Number of Net packages weight ttoir Cutting plant Cold store	:	

	COUNT	RY	Model BOV							
	11.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
	II.1.	Public Health Attestation								
I, the undersigned official veterinarian declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulations (EC) N (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 999/2001 and certify that the meat of domestic bo described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that:										
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.	. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the HACCP principles in accordanc with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;								
irt II: Ce	II.1.2.	the meat has been obtained in compliance with Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;								
Ра		(¹) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance wit internal temperature of not more than – 18 °C;]	h Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozen to an						
		II.1.4. the meat has been found fit for human consumption follo Chapter II of Section I and Chapters I and IX of Section								
		II.1.5. (¹) <i>either</i> [the carcass or parts of the carcass have been Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;]	marked with a health mark in accorda	nce with Chapter III of Section I of						
		(¹) or [the packages of [meat] [minced meat] (¹) have Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	been marked with an identification ma	ark in accordance with Section I of						
		2005 on microbiological criteria for								
II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled;										
		II.1.8. the [meat] [minced meat] (¹) has been stored and transp respectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004		requirements of Sections I and V						
		II.1.9. with regard to bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):								
		(¹) <i>either</i> [II.1.9.1. for imports from a country or a 2007/453/EC:	region with a negligible BSE risk	and listed as such in Decision						
		 (a) the country or region is classifie country or region posing a negli 	ed in accordance with Article 5(2) of F gible BSE risk;	Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a						
(b) the animals from which the bovine meat or minced meat was derived were born, continuously r slaughtered in a country with a negligible BSE risk (¹³);										
		(¹) [(c) if in the country or region there	have been BSE indigenous cases:							
	(¹) <i>either</i> [the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with r and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants had been enforced.]									
	derived from specified risk material or mechanically separated meat									
		(¹) <i>or</i> [II.1.9.2. for imports from a country or a 2007/453/EC:	region with a controlled BSE risk	and listed as such in Decision						
		 (a) the country or region is classifie country or region posing a contr 	d in accordance with Article 5(2) of F olled BSE risk;	Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as a						

	Health infor	mation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		(b	stunning by means of gas inje	vine meat or minced meat was derivicted into the cranial cavity or killed by entral nervous tissue by means of ar vity;	the same method or slaughtered b
		(¹) <i>either</i> [(c		neat does not contain and is not deri lation (EC) No 999/2001, or mechanic	
		(¹) or [(c	quarters contain no specifie ganglia. The carcasses or	es or half carcasses cut into no mo id risk material other than the verte wholesale cuts of carcasses of bo ed by a blue stripe on the label	bral column, including dorsal ro wine animals containing vertebr
	(¹) or [I		/2001 or has been categorised	h has not been categorised in accorda as a country or region with undetermi	
				gorised in accordance with Article 5(2) egion with undetermined BSE risk;	of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001
			als from which the bovine mea derived from ruminants;	t or minced meat was derived have no	ot been fed meat-and-bone meal
		means c	f gas injected into the cranial	or minced meat was derived have not cavity or killed by the same method reans of an elongated rod-shaped ins	or slaughtered by laceration af
	(¹) <i>either</i> [(d) the bovi	ne meat or minced meat was I	not derived from:	
		(i) spec	sified risk material as defined ir	n Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999	/2001;
		(ii) nerv	ous and lymphatic tissues exp	osed during the deboning process;	
		(iii) mec	hanically separated meat obtai	ned from bones of bovine animals.]	
	(no spec wholesa	ified risk material other than	arcasses cut into no more than three w the vertebral column, including dors e animals containing vertebral colum ation (EC) No 1760/2000. (³)]]	al root ganglia. The carcasses
	(⁴) [II.1.10.		the Council as regards spec	1688/2005 implementing Regulation (ial guarantees concerning Salmonella	
.2.	Animal Hea	alth attestation			
	I, the unde	rsigned official veterir	arian, hereby certify, that the f	resh meat described in Part I:	
	II.2.1.	has been obtained in	the territory/ies with code:	(²) which, at	the date of issuing this certifica
		(a) has been free fo place, and	r 12 months from rinderpest, a	nd during the same period no vaccina	tion against this disease has tak
	(¹) either	(b) has been free fo has taken place;		h disease, and during the same period	no vaccination against this disea
	(¹) or			disease since (dd/mm/yyyy), v	vithout having had cases/outbrea /, of (dd/mm/yyyy

COUNTRY Model E							
Ш.	Health info	ormati	on	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	(¹) (⁵) or		vaccination programmes against foot-and-mouth animals;]	disease are being officially carried ou	t and controlled in domestic bovine		
	(¹)(⁶) or	••• /	has a systematic vaccination programme again vaccination programme is controlled by the co- indicating adequate antibody levels and which a	ompetent veterinary authority through	a regular serological surveillance		
	(¹) (⁶) or	••• /	has been free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth has taken place and is controlled by th demonstrating the absence of foot and mouth in	ne competent veterinary authority			
	II.2.2. has been obtained from animals that:						
		(1)	either [have remained in the territory described slaughter;]	I under point II.2.1 since birth, or for a	t least the last three months before		
		(1)	or [have been introduced on				
		(1)	or [have been introduced on;]. Member State	(dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory descr	ibed under point II.2.1, from the EU		
	II.2.3.	has	been obtained from animals coming from holdings in which:				
		(a)	None of the animals present therein have beer	n vaccinated against [foot-and-mouth o	disease or] (⁷) rinderpest, and		
	(¹) either	[(b)) in these holdings, and in the holdings situated in mouth disease or rinderpest during the previou		been no case/outbreak of foot-and-		
	(¹) (⁸) or	[(b	there is no official restriction for animal health r vicinity within 25 km, there has been no case/ days, and,				
		(c)	they have remained for at least 40 days before	e direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse	e;]		
	(¹) (¹⁴) or	[(c)) they have remained for at least 40 days before veterinary authority without coming into contact directly to a slaughterhouse;]				
	(¹) (⁹) or	[(b)) there is no official restriction for animal health r vicinity within 10 km, there has been no case/ months, and				
		(c)	they have remained for at least 40 days before	e direct dispatch to the slaughterhous	e;]		
	(1) (6)	[(d)) animals have not been introduced during the la	ast 3 months from areas not approved	d by the EU;		
		(e)	animals are identified and registered in the nation	onal System of Identification and Certif	ication of Origin for bovine animals;		
		(f)	the holdings in question are listed as approve official report, in TRACES (¹⁰) and inspections relevant requirements provided for in Regulatio	are regularly carried out by the comp			
	II.2.4. has	beer	n obtained from animals which:				
			been transported from their holdings in vehicles, out contact with other animals which did not com				

Ι.	Hea	Ith inform	nation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		(slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem hea n no evidence of the diseases referred to in po		re slaughter and, in particular, ha
		(been slaughtered on(d nm/yyyy) (¹¹);	d/mm/yyyy) or between	(dd/mm/yyyy) and
		(¹) (¹²) [(d) have	reacted negatively to an official intra-dermal tu	berculosis test carried out within 3 mc	onths before slaughter;]
		(¹) (⁶) [e slaughterhouse have been kept prior to slaugh Inion].	ter completely separate from animals th	ne meat of which is not intended
	II.2.5. has been obtained in an establishment around which, referred to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days importation to the Union has been authorised only afte and disinfection of the establishment under the control				, in the event of a case/outbreak of d laughter of all animals present, remova	isease, the preparation of meat
		II.2.6.				
		(¹) either	[has been obtained and prepared without co certificate.]	ntact with other meats not complying	with the conditions required in the
		(¹) (⁸) <i>or</i>	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat from carcasses in which the main accessibl maturation at a temperature above + 2 °C fo value of the meat was below 6.0 when te maturation and before de-boning, and	e lymphatic glands have been remover r at least 24 hours before the bones v	ed, which have been submitted vere removed and in which the
				has been kept strictly separate from meat n stages of its production, de-boning and stor dedicated areas.]		
		(¹) (⁹) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat from carcasses in which the main accessibl maturation at a temperature above + 2 $^\circ\mathrm{C}$ fo	e lymphatic glands have been remove	ed, which have been submitted
				has been kept strictly separate from meat n stages of its production, de-boning and stor dedicated areas.]		
(1)	II.3.	Animal	welfare	attestation		
		been ha	andled in	d official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fres the slaughterhouse before and at the time of sla at requirements at least equivalent to those laid o	ughter or killing in accordance with the	relevant provisions of Union legis
	Notes					
		ertificate preeds).	is meant	for fresh meat, including minced meat, of do	omestic bovine animals (including <i>Bis</i> a	on and <i>Bubalus</i> species and th
	Fresh r	meat mea	ans all ar	imal parts fit for human consumption whether t	fresh, chilled or frozen.	
	Part I					
	— Box	referenc	e I.8: Pro	ovide the code of territory as appearing in Part	1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 2	206/2010.
	— Box	referenc	e I.11: P	lace of origin: name and address of the dispat	ch establishment.	
				egistration number (railway wagons or containe d reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP		or name (ship) is to be provided.
				se the appropriate HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.06 " of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) N		

►⁽¹⁾ <u>M13</u>

	Joelth information	II a Cartificato reference number	11b					
Г	lealth information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
—	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weigh	t.						
_	 Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included. 							
—	- Box reference I.28: Nature of commodity: Indicate "carcass-whole", "carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "cuts", "offal" or "minced mean							
	Minced meat is deboned meat that has been minced into fragme (including the adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle.	nts and that must have been prepared	d exclusively from striated mu					
_	Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If appropriate, indicate "debon	ed"; "bone in"; "matured"						
Par	art II:							
(1)) Keep as appropriate.							
(²)) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.							
(³)	The number of bovine carcasses or wholesale cuts of carcasses, from which removal of the vertebral column is required as well as the number where removal of the vertebral column is not required must be added to the common veterinary entry document referred to in Article 2 (1) of Regulation (EC) No 136/2004.							
(4)	belete if the consignment is not intended for introduction into Finland or Sweden.							
(⁵)	⁵) Only matured de-boned meat fulfilling the supplementary guarantees referred to in footnote (⁸).							
(⁶)	Supplementary guarantees regarding import of matured de-boned meat to be provided when required in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 with the entry "H".							
(7)	Delete when the exporting country carries out vaccination against foot-and-mouth disease with serotypes A, O or C, and this country i allowed to import into the Union matured de-boned meat which fulfils the supplementary guarantees described, in footnote (⁸).							
(⁸)	Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned meat to be provided when required in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A".							
(⁹)	Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "F". The matured days after the date of slaughter of the animals.							
(10)	The list of approved holdings provided by the competent authority authority. The Commission will ensure that this list of approved integrated computerised veterinary system (TRACES).							
(11)	Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allowed when obtained from animals slaughtered either prior to the date authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a peri where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of this meat from this third country, territory or part there							
(¹²)	Supplementary guarantees concerning tuberculosis test, to be provided when required in column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulated (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "E". Intra-dermal tuberculosis test to be carried out in accordance with the provisions of Annex B to Directive 64/432/EEC.							
(¹³)	List of countries in the Annex to Decision 2007/453/EC.							
(14)	Alternative guarantee may be provided when allowed for by the No 206/2010.	entry "J" in column 5 "SG" of Part "	1 of Annex II to Regulation					
) (15)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀							
Offic	cial veterinarian							
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:					
	Date:	Signatur	e:					
	Stamp:							

►⁽¹⁾ <u>M13</u>

Model OVI

coui	NTRY		Veterinary certificate to EU			
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.			
		Name	I.3. Central competent authority			
		Address				
t		Tel.	I.4. Local competent authority			
dispatched consignment	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.			
onsig		Name				
р С		Address				
Itche		Postal code				
lispa		Tel.				
Part I: Details of	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of destination Code destination			
t I: De	l.11.	Place of origin	1.12.			
Par		Name Approval number Address				
	l.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌				
		Road vehicle Other	l.17.			
		Identification Documentary references				
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
			I.20. Quantity			
	l.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
		Ambient Chilled	Frozen			
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging			
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:				
		Human consumption 🗌				
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities	1			
		Species Nature of Treatment A (scientific name) commodity type Abatto	Approval number of establishments Number of Net packages weight ir Cutting plant Cold store			

	COUNTRY				Model OVI					
	II. Hea	lth informatio	on		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.				
	II.1. Publi	c Health At	testation							
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the relevant requirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/ (EC) No 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 999/2001 and certify that the meat of domestic ovine caprine animals described in Part I was produced in accordance with those requirements, in particular that:									
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.	ased on the HACCP principles in								
t II: Ce	(¹) II.1.2	. the meat l	has been ob	tained in compliance with the conc	litions set out in Section I of Annex II	I to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;				
(¹) II.1.3. [the minced meat has been produced in compliance with Section V of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and frozer internal temperature of not more than – 18 °C;]										
	ll.1.4.				owing ante and post-mortem inspectic IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 8					
	ll.1.5.			or parts of the carcass have been egulation (EC) No 854/2004;]	marked with a health mark in accorda	ance with Chapter III of Section I of				
				s of [meat] [minced meat] (¹) have Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	been marked with an identification ma	ark in accordance with Section I of				
	ll.1.6.	the [meat] foodstuffs;	[minced mea	at] (¹) satisfies the relevant criteria	set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2	2005 on microbiological criteria for				
II.1.7. the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance wi 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled;										
	ll.1.8.			at] (¹) has been stored and transpo to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;	orted in accordance with the relevant	requirements of Sections I and V				
	ll.1.9.	with regard	I to bovine sp	oongiform encephalopathy (BSE):						
	(¹) either	[II.1.9.1. for i	imports from	a country or a region with a neglig	jible BSE risk and listed as such in D	ecision 2007/453/EC:				
		(1		y or region is classified in accordan negligible BSE risk;	ce with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC)	No 999/2001 as a country or region				
		(ls from which the meat or minced ith negligible BSE risk; (²)	meat was derived were born, continu	iously reared and slaughtered in a				
	(¹) [(c) if in the country or region there have been BSE indigenous cases:									
			(¹) either	[the animals were born after the of meal and greaves derived from ru	date from which the ban on the feeding minants had been enforced.]	g of ruminants with meat-and-bone				
			(¹) or		not contain and is not derived from s 19/2001, or mechanically separated me					
	(¹) or	[II.1.9.2. fc	or imports fro	m a country or a region with a cor	ntrolled BSE risk and listed as such in	Decision 2007/453/EC:				
		(;		y or region is classified in accordan controlled BSE risk;	ce with Article 5(2) of Regulation (EC)	No 999/2001 as a country or region				
		(1	injected in	to the cranial cavity or killed by t	t was derived have not been slaughter the same method or slaughtered by i d-shaped instrument introduced into th	laceration after stunning of central				

соим	UNTRY		Model OV			
П.	Health i	nforma	tion		II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b
		(¹) <i>ei</i>	ither [(c)	the meat or minced meat does not contai Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or mechar animals.]		
		(¹) <i>01</i>	r [(c)	the carcasses, half carcasses or half car no specified risk material other than the		
	(¹) or	[11.1	(E	imports from a country or a region which C) No 999/2001 or has been categorised icision 2007/453/EC:		
			(a)	the country or region has not been categ has been categorised as a country or re		of Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 or
			(b)	the animals from which the meat or minc derived from ruminants;	ed meat was derived have not been f	ed meat-and-bone meal or greaves
			(c)	the animals from which the meat or minor of gas injected into the cranial cavity or central nervous tissue by means of an e	killed by the same method or slaught	ered by laceration after stunning of
		(¹) ei	<i>ither</i> [(d)	the meat or minced meat was not derive	ed from:	
				(i) specified risk material as defined in a	Annex V to Regulation (EC) No 999/2	2001;
				(ii) nervous and lymphatic tissues expos	ed during the deboning process;	
				(iii) mechanically separated meat obtaine	d from bones of domestic ovine or c	aprine animals.]
		(¹) <i>о</i>	r [(d)	the carcasses, half carcasses or half car no specified risk material other than the		
II.2.	Animal	Health	attesta	tion		
	I, the u	ndersig	ned offic	cial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fr	esh meat described in Part I:	
	II.2.1.	has b	een obl	ained in the territory/ies with code:	(³) which, at the date of iss	uing this certificate:
			as been nd	free for 12 months from rinderpest, and d	iring the same period no vaccination a	gainst this disease has taken place,
	(¹) either			free for 12 months from foot-and-mouth n place;]	disease, and during the same period	no vaccination against this disease
	(¹) or	b	as beer reaks a dd/mm/y	n considered free from foot-and-mouth dis fterwards, and authorised to export this m yyy);]	ease since	yy), without having had cases/out- No/, of
	(¹) (⁴) or		accinatio nimals;]	on programmes against foot-and-mouth di	isease are being officially carried out	and controlled in domestic bovine
	II.2.2.	has b	een obt	ained from animals that:		
		(¹) <i>eit</i>		ave remained in the territory described u aughter;]	nder point II.2.1 since birth, or for at	least the last three months before
		(¹) or		ave been introduced on rritory with code (³) that at that date		
		(¹) or		ave been introduced on	(dd/mm/yyyy) into the territory descrit	bed under point II.2.1, from the EU

COON	ITRY		1	Model OV
П.	Health infor	mation	II.a. Certificate reference number	ll.b.
	II.2.3.	has been obtained from animals coming from holdings:		
		(a) in which none of the animals present therein have be	een vaccinated against [foot-and-mouth	n disease or] (⁵) rinderpest,
		(b) not subject to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of	of ovine or caprine brucellosis during t	he previous six weeks, and
	(¹) either	[(c) in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, th during the previous 30 days;]	ere has been no case/outbreak of for	ot-and-mouth disease or rinderpest
	(¹) (⁴) or	[(c) where there is no official restriction for health reason case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpes		f 50 km radius, there has been no
		(d) where they have remained for at least 40 days before	e direct dispatch to the slaughterhous	ə;]
	(¹) (⁸) or	[(d) where they have remained for at least 40 days bet veterinary authority without coming into contact with a a slaughterhouse;]		
	II.2.4.	has been obtained from animals which:		
		(a) have been transported from their holdings in vehicles without contact with other animals which did not com		
		(b) at the slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem heal shown no evidence of the diseases referred to in poi		re slaughter and, in particular, have
		(c) have been slaughtered on (dd/mm/yyyy)	or between (dd/mm/yyyy) and(dd/mm/yyyy) (⁶);
	II.2.5.	has been obtained in an establishment around which, wit referred to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 days or, importation into the Union has been authorised only after s and disinfection of the establishment under the control of	, in the event of a case/outbreak of d slaughter of all animals present, remov	isease, the preparation of meat for
	II.2.6.			
	(¹) either	[has been obtained and prepared without contact with of	ther meats not complying with the co	nditions required in this certificate.]
	(¹) (⁴) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (¹), obta carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glan temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before th 6.0 when tested electronically in the middle of the longi	nds have been removed, which have the bones were removed and in which t	been submitted to maturation at a ne pH value of the meat was below
		has been kept strictly separate from meat not conform production, de-boning and storage until it has been pac		
	(¹)(⁷) or	[contains [boneless meat] [and] [minced meat] (¹), obta carcasses in which the main accessible lymphatic glan temperature above + 2 °C for at least 24 hours before t	nds have been removed, which have	
		has been kept strictly separate from meat not conform production, de-boning and storage until it has been pac		
▶ ⁽¹⁾	II.3. Animal	welfare attestation		
	been ha	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh ndled in the slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaugh e met requirements at least equivalent to those laid down in	nter or killing in accordance with the rele	evant provisions of Union legislation

►⁽¹⁾ <u>M13</u>

cour	ITR	Ŷ		Model OV						
П.		Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
	No	tes								
		is certificate is meant for fresh meat, including minced meat, of do ash meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fi	. ,	nd caprine animals (<i>Capra hircus</i>).						
	Part I:									
	_	- Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.								
	_	Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name and address of the dispatch establishment.								
	—	Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. I case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union.								
	_	— Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.04, 02.06 or 05.04. In addition, for those territories of origin without the entry "A" or "F column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, the HS code 15.02 may also be used when appropriate.								
	_	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.								
	_	Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number a	nd the seal number (if applicable) sho	ould be included.						
	_	Box reference I.28: <i>Nature of commodity:</i> Indicate "carcass-whole", " meat is de-boned meat that has been minced into fragments and that adjoining fatty tissues) except heart muscle.	carcass-side", "carcass-quarters", "cuta must have been prepared exclusively	s", "offal" or "minced meat". Minced from striated muscle (including the						
		Box reference I.28: <i>Treatment type</i> : If appropriate, indicate "de-bone freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.	ed"; 'bone in"; "matured" and/or "mino	ed". If frozen, indicate the date of						
	Pa	rt II:								
	(1)	Keep as appropriate.								
	(²)	List of countries in the Annex to Decision 2007/453/EC.								
	(3)	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation	n (EU) No 206/2010.							
	(4)	Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned r to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "A".	neat to be provided when required in	column 5 "SG" of Part 1 of Annex II						
	(⁵)	Delete when the exporting country carries out vaccination against authorised to import into the Union matured de-boned meat which fu								
	(⁶)	Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of this meat shall not be allow authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territor restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against import	y or part thereof referred to in boxes I	7 and I.8, or during a period where						
	(7)	Supplementary guarantees regarding meats from matured de-boned r to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry "F". The matured de- days after the date of slaughter of the animals.								
	(8)	Alternative guarantee may be provided when allowed for by the (EU) No 206/2010.	ə entry " J " in column 5 "SG" of F	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation						
► ⁽¹⁾	(⁹)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀								
	Official veterinarian									
	Name (in capital letters): Qualification and title:									
	Date: Signature:									
		Stamp:								
L										

►(1) <u>M13</u>

		el POR				
	COUNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU				
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
	Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
	Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
ent	Tel. No					
mr	I.5. Consignee	1.6.				
nsiç	Name					
o p	Address					
tche	Postal code					
spa	Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code				
Det	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.				
Ë	Name Approval number					
a, l	Address					
	I.13. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
	Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon					
	Road vehicle Other					
	Identification:	1.17.				
	Documentary references:					
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
		I.20. Quantity				
	I.21. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
	Ambient Chiled	Frozen				
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging				
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Human consumption	I				
	l.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	I.28. Identification of the commodities	1				
	Species Nature of Treatment App (Scientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight				
	Abatto	ir Cutting plant Cold store				

	COUNT	RY				Model POF		
	11.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	II.1.	Public	Public Health Attestation					
		(EC) N	lo 852/2004, (E	EC) No 853/		equirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, tify that the meat of domestic swine described nat:		
ication		II.1.1			t] (¹) comes from (an) establishment(s) imple with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;	ementing a programme based on the HACCP		
Part II: Certification		II.1.2		the meat has been obtained in compliance with the conditions set out in Section I of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;				
Part	▶(¹⁾ .1.3	the meat fulfi <i>Trichinella</i> in			ying down specific rules on official controls for		
			(1) either	[has bee	en subjected to an examination by a digestion	n method with negative results;]		
			(1) or	[has be 2075/20		ordance with Annex II to Regulation (EC) No		
			(1)(7) or	plying c		ning from a holding officially recognised as ap- with Article 8 of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005		
					en produced in accordance with Section V of perature of not more than -18 °C;]	Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 and		
	accordance with Chap No 854/2004; II.1.6 (¹) <i>either</i> [the ca			with Chapt		e and post-mortem inspections carried out in of Section IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC)		
					e carcass or parts of the carcass have been marked with a health mark in accordance w apter III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854/2004;]			
			(1) or		ckages of [meat] [minced meat] (') have b ince with Section I of Annex II to Regulation (I	peen marked with an identification mark in EC) No 853/2004;]		
		II.1.7	the [meat] [m criteria for foo] (1) satisfies the relevant criteria set out in Reg	gulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological		
					live animals and products thereof provided and in particular Article 29, are fulfilled.	by the residue plans submitted in accordance		
		II.1.9			at] (1) has been stored and transported in a ively of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2	ccordance with the relevant requirements of 2004.		
					of Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 implementer erning Salmonella for consignments to Finlar	nting Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 as regards nd and Sweden of certain meat and eggs;]		
	II.2.	Anima	I Health attes	tation				
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I :							
		II.2.1	has been obl	tained in the	e territory/ies with code:	(3) which, at the date of issuing this certificate:		
			(1) either	- · · /	been free for 12 months from foot-and-mo sical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, an	outh disease, rinderpest, African swine fever, d]		
			(1) <i>or</i>		has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, A [classical swine fever] (1) and [swine vesicular	frican swine fever, [foot-and-mouth disease] ('), r disease] ('), and		

OUNTRY	Y				Model PC
II.	Health inform	ation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
			[៖ h	as been considered free from [foot-and-mou swine vesicular disease] ('), since ad cases/outbreaks afterwards, and autho legulation (EC) No, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having prised to export this meat by Commission
				g the last 12 months no vaccination against rts of domestic animals vaccinated agains rry;	
	11.2.2	has been obta	ined from a	nimals that:	
		(1) either	-	nained in the territory described under point l efore slaughter;]	II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three
		(1) <i>or</i>	point II.2.	en introduced on(dd/ 1, from the territory with code s fresh meat into the Union;]	
		(1) <i>or</i>	-	en introduced on (dd/ 1, from the EU Member State	
	11.2.3	has been obta	ined from a	nimals coming from holdings:	
		(a) in which point II.2.1		e animals present therein have been vacc	inated against the diseases referred to in
				in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no previous 40 days,	o case/outbreak of the diseases referred to ir
		(c) that are n weeks;	ot subject i	to prohibition as a result of an outbreak of	porcine brucellosis during the previous six
	(1) (4)			has been received that pigs are not fed with a e list established by the competent authority f	
	II.2.4	has been obta	ined from a	nimals that:	
		(a) have rema	ined separa	ate since birth from wild cloven-hoofed anima	lls,
			nouse witho	d from their holdings in vehicles, cleaned an ut contact with other animals which did not con	
				have passed ante-mortem health inspection n no evidence of the diseases referred to in p	
		(d) have been and	n slaughtere	d on(dd/mm/yyyy) or l (dd/mm/yyyy). (^s);	between (dd/mm/yyyy)
	11.2.5	of the disease preparation of	es referred meat for in	establishment around which, within a radius to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 day aportation into the Union has been authorise the total cleaning and disinfection of the es	s or, in the event of a case of disease, the d only after slaughter of all animals present
	II.2.6	has been obta certificate.	ined and pr	epared without contact with other meats not o	complying with the conditions required in this
▶ ⁽¹⁾ ∥.3	3. Anima	I welfare attes	tation		
	mals w evant p	hich have been	handled in t on legislatio	ian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat describ the slaughterhouse before and at the time of s n and have met requirements at least equival 2009 ([©]). ◀	slaughter or killing in accordance with the rel-

COUN	ITR	Y		Model POR						
11.		Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
	No	tes								
	Thi	This certificate is meant for fresh meat, including minced meat, of domestic swine (Sus scrofa).								
	Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chilled or frozen.									
	Pai	rt I:								
		Box reference I.8: Provide the code of te	o Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.							
		Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name	e and address of the dispatch establishme	ent.						
	 Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the BIP of entry into the Union. 									
		Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate	HS code: 02.03, 02.06, 02.09, 05.04 or 1	5.01.						
		Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross	weight and total net weight.							
			xes, the container number and the seal nu							
		Box reference I.28: Nature of commodit	y: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side',	'carcass-quarters', 'cuts' or 'minced meat'.						
		Minced meat is deboned meat that has muscle (including the adjoining fatty tiss	0	ist have been prepared exclusively from striated						
		Box reference I.28: Treatment type: If ap of freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces.	propriate, indicate 'deboned'; 'bone in'; 'ma	tured' and/or 'minced'. If frozen, indicate the date						
	Pai	rt II:								
	(1)	Keep as appropriate.								
	(²)	Delete if the consignment is not intende	d for import into Finland or Sweden.							
	(³)	Code of the territory as it appears in Par	rt 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/	2010.						
	(4)	Supplementary guarantees to be provid with the entry 'D'.	led when required in column 5 'SG' of Pa	rt 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010,						
		Catering waste means: all waste from for industrial kitchens and household kitche		estaurants, catering facilities or kitchens, including						
	(5)	of authorisation for importation into the l	Jnion of the third country, territory or part t	from animals slaughtered either prior to the date hereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a ts of this meat from this third country, territory or						
▶(1)	⁽⁶⁾	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀								
► ⁽²⁾	(7)		' in column 'SG' in Part 1 of Annex II to R_{f}	egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ◀						
	0#	icial veterinarian								
	OII									
		Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	ation and title:						
		Date:	Signatu	re:						
		Stamp:								

▶⁽¹⁾ <u>M13</u>
 ▶⁽²⁾ <u>M21</u>

		del EQU			
	COUNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU			
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.			
	Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority			
	Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority			
ent	Tel. No				
mug	I.5. Consignee	1.6.			
nsi	Name				
öp	Address				
tche	Postal code				
spa	Tel. No				
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO destination code destination Code			
Deta	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.			
÷	Name Approval number				
Pa	Address				
	I.13. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure			
	I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU			
	Road vehicle 🗌 Other 🗌				
	Identification:	1.17.			
	Documentary references:				
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)			
		I.20. Quantity			
	I.21. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages			
	Ambient Chiled	Frozen			
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging			
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Human consumption	I			
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU			
	I.28. Identification of the commodities				
		number establishments Number Net of packages weight			
	Abattoir	Cutting plant Cold store			

	COUNTI	Y F						Model EQU	
	II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference nur	nber	II.b.		
	II.1.	Public Health Attestation							
Part II: Certification		(EC) N	o 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2	rian, declare that I am aware of 1 2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and Ince with those requirements, ir	hereby certify	that the meat of dor		
		II.1.1			an) establishment(s) impleme ion (EC) No 852/2004;	enting a progra	amme based on t	he HACCP principles in	
		II.1.2	nex III to Regulation (EC)						
	II.1.3 the meat fulfils the requirements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying for Trichinella in meat, and in particular, has been subject to an examine results;								
		II.1.4			d fit for human consumption for a fit for human consumption for a fit of Section I and Chapter	•	and the second sec	•	
		II.1.5	(1) either		ass or parts of the carcass h III of Section I of Annex I to Rec			mark in accordance with	
			(1) or		ages of meat have been marke to Regulation (EC) No 853/200		fication mark in acc	cordance with Section I of	
		II.1.6	the meat satisfies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs;						
		II.1.7	the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accordance with Directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled;						
		II.1.8	the meat has b Regulation (EC	e with the relev	/ant requirements o	of Section I of Annex III to			
	II.2. Animal Health attestation								
		I, the u	ndersigned offic	ial veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the fre	sh meat descri	bed in Part I:		
		II.2.1	has been obtai	ned in the	territory/ies with code:		(2);		
		11.2.2	has been obtai	ned from o	domestic solipeds, which:				
			(1) either		mained in the territory describe before slaughter;]	d under point l	I.2.1 since birth, or	for at least the last three	
			(¹) or	point II.2	en introduced on 1, from the territory with code: this fresh meat to the Union;]				
			(1) <i>or</i>		en introduced on .1, from the EU Member State .			territory described under	
	II.2.3 has been obtained from animals which were slaughtered on						d/mm/yyyy) (³) in a frican horse sickne iration of meat for in oval of all meat, ar	a slaughterhouse around less or glanders during the mportation into the Union	

Heali	II.2.4 has been obtained a certificate.	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
11.3.		nd prepared without contact with other n	peats not complying with the conditions required in						
1.3.			icate not comprying with the conditions required in						
	3. Animal welfare attestation								
	which have been handled in th	e slaughterhouse before and at the time of nave met requirements at least equivalent t	described in Part I of this certificate derives from an slaughter or killing in accordance with the relevant o those laid down in Chapters II and III of Council Re						
Notes									
This certi breeds).	ficate is meant for fresh meat	excluding minced meat, of domestic so	ipeds (<i>Equus caballus, Equus asinus</i> and their c						
Fresh me	at means all animal parts fit fo	r human consumption whether fresh, ch	lled or frozen.						
Part I:									
— Box r	eference I.8: Provide the code	of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Anr	ex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.						
— Box r	eference I.11: Place of origin:	name and address of the dispatch estab	lishment.						
provid	ded. In case of unloading and	reloading, the consignor must inform the							
			eal number (if applicable) should be included						
— Box r	eference I.28: Treatment type	: If appropriate, indicate 'deboned'; 'bo							
		"							
	as appropriate								
		Port 1 of Appay II to Pogulation (ELI) N	206/2010						
for im	portation into the Union of the	e third country, territory or part thereof re	ferred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period w						
(4) OJL3	803, 18.11.2009, p. 1 . ৰ								
Official ve	eterinarian								
	Name (in any ital latters).	0	willing and Mary						
			ualification and title:						
	Date:	Si	gnature:						
	Stamp:								
	breeds). Fresh me Part I: — Box m — Code (*) Code (*) OJ L 3	 breeds). Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for Part I: Box reference I.8: Provide the code Box reference I.11: Place of origin: Box reference I.15: Registration nu provided. In case of unloading and Box reference I.19: Use the approp Box reference I.20: Indicate total gr Box reference I.23: For containers of Box reference I.28: <i>Nature of comm</i> Box reference I.28: <i>Treatment type</i> freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces Part II: (1) Keep as appropriate. (2) Code of the territory as it appears in for importation into the Union of the restrictive measures have been added (3) OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters): Date: 	 breeds). Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption whether fresh, chi Part I: Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Ann Box reference I.11: Place of origin: name and address of the dispatch estable Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and I provided. In case of unloading and reloading, the consignor must inform the Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.05, 02.06 or 05.04. Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight. Box reference I.23: For containers or boxes, the container number and the s Box reference I.28: <i>Nature of commodity</i>: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass: Box reference I.28: <i>Treatment type</i>: If appropriate, indicate 'deboned'; 'bor freezing (mm/yy) of the cuts/pieces. Part II: (1) Keep as appropriate. (2) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) Not (9) Dates: imports of this meat shall not be authorised when obtained from anim for importation into the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof reir restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of this (9) OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters): Or Date: Site in the set of the s						

		INTRY	Veterinary certificate to E				
		Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
ent		Tel. No					
gnm	I.5. (Consignee	1.6.				
onsi	1	Name					
o co		Address					
tche	I	Postal code					
ispa	-	Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination				
Deta	I.11. I	Place of origin	1.12.				
Ë		Name Approval number					
e		Address					
	I.13. I	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15. I	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
	,	Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌					
	F	Road vehicle Other					
		Identification:	1.17.				
		Documentary references:					
-	l.18. l	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
ł	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen				
	1.23.1	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging				
-		Commodities certified for:					
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
-	1.28.1	Identification of the commodities					
	(Sc	Species Nature of Treatment App cientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight				
		Abattoi					

	COUNT	RY			Model RUF			
	П.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	II.1.	Public	Public Health Attestation					
ation		No 178 the me and the	3/2002, (EC) No at of farmed an eir cross-breeds	icial veterinarian, declare that I am aware of the re 852/2004, (EC) No 853/2004, (EC) No 854/2004 and imals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine anim s), <i>Ovis aries, Capra hircus,</i> Suidae and Tayassuidae d in Part I was produced in accordance with those red	(EC) No 999/2001 and hereby certify that hals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species), and of the families Rhinocerotidae and			
Part II: Certification		II.1.1		es from (an) establishment(s) implementing a progra h Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;	mme based on the HACCP principles in			
Part II	in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC)							
		II.1.3		been found fit for human consumption following ante a th Chapter II of Section I and Chapters VII and IX of				
		II.1.4	(1) either	[the carcass or parts of the carcass have been mark Chapter III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No				
			(1) or	[the packages of meat have been marked with a Section I of Annex II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004				
		II.1.5	the meat satis foodstuffs;	fies the relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) N	o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for			
	II.1.6 the guarantees covering live animals and products thereof provided by the residue plans submitted in accorda with directive 96/23/EC, and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled.							
	(1)	(²) [II.1.7	with regard to C	Chronic Wasting Disease (CWD):				
		This product contains or is derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal and spinal cord, of farmed ce animals which have been examined for Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, immunohistochemistr other diagnostic method recognised by the competent authority with negative results and is not derived animals coming from a herd where Chronic Wasting Disease has been confirmed or is officially suspected.]						
		ll.1.8	the meat has b Regulation (EC	een stored and transported in accordance with the relev) No 853/2004.	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to			
	II.2.	Anima	l Health attesta	tion				
		I, the u	ndersigned offici	al veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	bed in Part I:			
		II.2.1		ned in the territory/ies with code:	_			
			has taken p		period no vaccination against this disease			
		(1) either		ree for 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease, and du e has taken place;]	ring the same period no vaccination against			
		(1) or	having had	considered free from foot-and-mouth disease since cases/outbreaks afterwards, and authorised to export th of				
		(1) (4) or		programmes against foot-and-mouth disease are be ovine animals;]	ing officially carried out and controlled in			

COUNTRY			Model RUF	
II. Healt	n information II.a. C	Certificate reference number	II.b.	
II.2.2	has been obtained from animals	that:		
	(1) either [have remained months before s		II.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three	
	point II.2.1, from		/mm/yyyy) into the territory described under	
II.2.3	has been obtained from animals	coming from holdings:		
	(a) in which none of the anin or] (⁵) rinderpest,	mals present therein have been va	accinated against [foot-and-mouth disease	
			diseases transmissible to humans or animals butbreak of brucellosis during the previous six	
(1) either	[(c) in and around which in an ar rinderpest during the previou		case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease or	
(1) (4) or		triction for health reasons and in and a of foot-and-mouth disease or rinderpe	round which in an area of 50 km radius, there st during the previous 90 days, and	
	(d) where the animals have remained for at least 40 days before direct dispatch to the slaughterhouse;]			
II.2.4	II.2.4 has been obtained from animals:			
(1) either			eaned and disinfected before loading, to an did not comply with the conditions mentioned	
		e, have passed ante-mortem health ins /n no evidence of the diseases referred	pection during the 24 hours before slaughter d to in point II.2.1, and	
		əd on(dd/mr/yyyy) (⁶);]	n/yyyy) or between	
(1) <i>or</i>		red on the holding of origin, following who has provided a written statement	ng authorisation by an official veterinarian t that:	
		ptable risk would have been posed to nimals to an slaughterhouse,	the welfare of the animals or to their handlers	
	 the holding had been i animals, 	nspected and authorised by the con	npetent authority for the slaughter of game	
		d the ante-mortem health inspection d n no evidence of the diseases referred	during the 24 hours before the slaughter and, to in point II.2.1,	
	 the animals were slaug (dd/mm/yyyy), (⁶) 	htered between	(dd/mm/yyyy) and	
	 the bleeding of the anim 	als was performed correctly, and		
	 the slaughtered animals 	were eviscerated within three hours o	f the time of slaughter, and	
	where more than one hour e		aughterhouse under hygienic conditions and, temperature of between 0 °C and + 4 °C has	
(¹) (⁷) II.2.5	[has been obtained from animals hoofed animals;]	s that have remained since birth or for	the last 3 months separate from wild cloven-	

11.	Health	informa	ation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		II.2.6	of the disea	ses referred of meat for ir Ill meat, and	to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 mportation into the Union has been author	dius of 10 km, there has been no case/outbreak days or, in the event of a case of disease, the prised only after slaughter of all animals present e establishment under the control of an officia
		II.2.7				
			(1) either	[has bee required		vith other meats not complying with the condition
			(1) (4) or	carcasse submitte removed	es in which the main accessible lymphati d to maturation at a temperature above +	oned meat other than offal that was obtained fron c glands have been removed, which have bee 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones wer was below 6.0 when tested electronically in the ration and before de-boning, and
				certificat		conforming to the requirements set out in thi boning and storage until it has been packed i reas.]
			(1) (8) or	carcasse	es in which the main accessible lymphati d to maturation at a temperature above +	oned meat other than offal that was obtained from c glands have been removed, which have been 2 °C for at least 24 hours before the bones wer
				certificat		conforming to the requirements set out in thi boning and storage until it has been packed i reas.]
(1)	(1) II.3.	Anima	l welfare atte	station		
		terhous time of	se, I, the under f slaughter or k	signed officia illing in acco	al veterinarian, hereby certify, that they were	s which have been slaughtered or killed in a slaugh e handled in the slaughterhouse before and at th on legislation and have met requirements at leas No 1099/2009 ([®]). ◀
	Notes					
	This certi		g <i>Bison</i> and <i>B</i>	<i>ubalus</i> speci	ies and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Ca	mals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovin apra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), and of th
			rotidae and Ele	epnantidae, t	hat are domestically kept or bred since bi	rth or for the last three months in farms.
	families R	hinocer			hat are domestically kept or bred since bi nan consumption whether fresh, chilled o	
	families R	hinocer				
	families À Fresh me Part I:	Rhinocer at mear	ns all animal pa	arts fit for hur		r frozen.
	families Ĥ Fresh me Part I: — Box re	Rhinocer at mear eference	ns all animal pa e I.8: Provide t	arts fit for hur he code of te	nan consumption whether fresh, chilled o	r frozen. o Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
	families Ř Fresh me Part I: — Box re — Box re — Box re	Rhinocer at mear eference eference eference	ns all animal pa e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registra	arts fit for hur he code of te f origin: name ation numbe	man consumption whether fresh, chilled o prritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II t e and address of the dispatch establishme	r frozen. o Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. ent. s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
	families Ř Fresh me Part I: — Box ra — Box ra — Box ra provid	Rhinocer at mear eference eference eference ded. In c	ns all animal pa e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registr case of unload	arts fit for hur he code of te f origin: name ation number ing and reloz	man consumption whether fresh, chilled o erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II t e and address of the dispatch establishm r (railway wagons or container and lorries ading, the consignor must inform the BIP o	r frozen. o Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. ent. s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
	families F Fresh me Part I: — Box ru — Box ru — Box ru provid	thinocer at mear eference eference ded. In c eference	ns all animal pa e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registra case of unload e I.19: Use the	arts fit for hur he code of te f origin: name ation number ing and reloa appropriate	man consumption whether fresh, chilled o erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II t e and address of the dispatch establishm r (railway wagons or container and lorries	r frozen. o Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. ent. s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
	families F Fresh me Part I: — Box m — Box m — Box m — Box m — Box m	Ninocer at mear eference eference ded. In c eference eference	ns all animal pa e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registra case of unload e I.19: Use the e I.20: Indicate	arts fit for hur he code of te f origin: name ation number ing and reloa appropriate total gross v	man consumption whether fresh, chilled o erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II t e and address of the dispatch establishm r (railway wagons or container and lorries ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of HS code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04.	r frozen. o Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. ent. s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b of entry into the Union.
	families F Fresh me Part I: — Box rd — Box rd — Box rd — Box rd — Box rd — Box rd — Box rd	Chinocer at mear eference eference ded. In c eference eference eference	ns all animal pa e I.8: Provide t e I.11: Place o e I.15: Registr case of unload e I.19: Use the e I.20: Indicate e I.23: For con	arts fit for hur he code of te f origin: name ation number ing and reloa appropriate total gross w tainers or bo	man consumption whether fresh, chilled o erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II t e and address of the dispatch establishm r (railway wagons or container and lorries ading, the consignor must inform the BIP o HS code: 02.06, 02.08.90 or 05.04. weight and total net weight.	r frozen. o Regulation (EU) No 206/2010. ent. s), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b of entry into the Union. umber (if applicable) should be included.

	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference num	nber	II.b.					
Pa	rt II:								
• • •	Keep as appropriate.								
(2)		Supplementary guarantees regarding fresh meat obtained from cervids to be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry 'G'.							
(³)	Code of the territory as it appears	Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.							
(4)	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation	(EU) No 206/2010 with the entry 'A'.		rovided when required in column 5 'SG' o					
(°)				lisease with serotypes A, O or C, and this upplementary guarantees described under					
(6)	date of authorisation for importat	ion into the Union of the third country,	, territory or par	from animals slaughtered either prior to the rt thereof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or imports of this meat from this third country					
(7)		nimals kept permanently in Arctic regi							
(⁸)	of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No			led when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 meat shall not be authorised for importatior					
(1) (9)	OJ L 303, 18.11.2009, p. 1. ◀								
Of	ficial veterinarian								
	Name (in capital letters):		Qualification	and title:					
	Date:		Signature:						
	Stamp:								

			el RUW				
		UNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU				
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Address					
ent		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
gnm	I.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
nsi		Name					
d cc		Address					
tche		Postal code					
spat		Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination				
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12.				
rt I: I		Name Approval number					
Ра		Address					
	I.13	. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15	. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Road vehicle Other					
		Identification: Documentary references:	l.17.				
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen				
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging				
	I.25	Commodities certified for:					
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities	1				
	(\$	Species Nature of Treatment App Scientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight				
		Abatto	r Cutting plant Cold store				

.....

	COUNTRY			Model RUW
	II. Hea	th information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	ll.1. Publ	ic Health Attestation		
tion	No 1 anim <i>Ovis</i>	78/2002, (EC) No 852/2004 hals of the order Artiodactyla <i>aries, Capra hircus,</i> Suida	erinarian, declare that I am aware of the re (EC) No 853/2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 a (excluding bovine animals (including <i>Bison</i> ar e and Tayassuidae), and of the families Rhin ice with those requirements, in particular that:	and hereby certify that the fresh meat of wild and <i>Bubalus</i> species and their cross-breeds), nocerotidae and Elephantidae described in
Part II: Certification	II.1.1	the meat comes from accordance with Regula	(an) establishment(s) implementing a progra iion (EC) No 852/2004;	amme based on the HACCP principles in
Part II:	II.1.2	the meat has been obta 853/2004, and in particu	ained in compliance with the conditions set o lar:	out in Section IV of Annex III to Regulation
		(i) before skinning, it ha	s been stored and handled separately from ot	her food and not frozen;
		and		
		(ii) after skinning, it has	undergone a final inspection as referred to in p	point II.1.4;
	(¹) II.1.3		le species, the meat fulfils the requirements of controls for Trichinella in meat;]	Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 laying down
	II.1.4		d fit for human consumption following a post-m I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of An	
	II.1.5		ase of large wild game, the carcass or parts of accordance with Chapter III of Section I of Ann	
			kages of meat have been marked with an identi to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	fication mark in accordance with Section I of
	II.1.6	6 the meat satisfies the r foodstuffs;	elevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) N	o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for
	11.1.7	0	live animals and products thereof provided by and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled	
	(¹) (²) [II.1.8	3 with regard to Chronic W	asting Disease (CWD):	
		have been examined fo method recognised by th	s derived exclusively from meat, excluding offal Chronic Wasting Disease by histopathology, le competent authority with negative results an asting Disease has been confirmed in the last t	, immunohistochemistry or other diagnostic id is not derived from animals coming from a
	II.1.9	the meat has been store Regulation (EC) No 853/	d and transported in accordance with the relev 2004.	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to
	II.2. Anin	nal Health attestation		
	l, the	undersigned official veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	bed in Part I:
	II.2.1	has been obtained in the	territory/ies with code:	which, at the date of issuing this certificate:
		(a) has been free for 12 has taken place, and	months from rinderpest, and during the same	eriod no vaccination against this disease
	(1) either	(b) has been free for 12 this disease has take	months from foot-and-mouth disease, and du on place;]	ring the same period no vaccination against
L				

. Health	ninformation	II.a. Certificate reference numb	er II.b.	
(1) <i>or</i>	having ha	considered free from foot-and-mouth dise d cases/outbreaks afterwards, and authori /, of	sed to export these anim	
(1) (4) or [(b) vaccination progradom domestic boving a		n programmes against foot-and-mouth dia povine animals;]	sease are being official	ly carried out and controlled
		ined from wild animals that were killed b 		
		e that exceeds 20 km from the borders of a nporting this fresh meat into the Union,	country or part thereof, w	which is not authorised during th
	(b) in an area point II.2.1	where during the last 60 days, there has	s been no restrictions	for the diseases referred to
II.2.3	game-handling diseases referr of meat for imp	ned from animals which after killing were tra establishment around which, within a rac ed to in point II.2.1 during the previous 30 c ortation into the Union has been authorised he establishment under the control of an of	lius of 10 km, there ha lays or, in the event of a only after removal of all	s been no case/outbreak of the case of disease, the preparation
II.2.4				
	(1) either	[has been obtained and prepared without or required above.]	ontact with other meats	not complying with the conditio
	(1) (4) or	[contains boneless meat, obtained only fro carcasses in which the main accessible I submitted to maturation at a temperature removed and in which the pH value of the middle of the longissimus-dorsi muscle af	ymphatic glands have b above +2 °C for at least e meat was below 6.0 v	been removed, which have be 24 hours before the bones we when tested electronically in t
		has been kept strictly separate from me certificate during all stages of its product boxes or cartons for further storage in ded	ion, de-boning and sto	
	(1) (6) <i>or</i>	[contains boneless meat, obtained only fro carcasses in which the main accessible submitted to maturation at a temperature removed, and	ymphatic glands have b	been removed, which have be
		has been kept strictly separate from me certificate during all stages of its product boxes or cartons for further storage in ded	ion, de-boning and stor	
lotes				
		meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of alws species and their cross-breeds), Ovis		

After importation, unskinned carcasses must be conveyed without delay to the processing establishment of destination.

СС	COUNTRY Model RUW								
II.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.						
Pa	rt I:								
_	— Box reference I.8: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.								
_	•	ne and address of the dispatch establish							
_	provided. In case of unloading and relo	ading, the consignor must inform the BII							
_		e HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.04, 02.06, 0	2.08.90 or 05.04.						
_	Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross		number (if applicable) should be included.						
_		ty: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-sid							
_		•	ned'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy)						
_	Box reference I.28: Abattoir: any abatto	ir or game handling establishment.							
Pa	rt II:								
(¹)	Keep as appropriate								
(2)	Supplementary guarantees regarding of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206		provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1						
(³)	Code of the territory as it appears in Pa	rt 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 20	06/2010.						
(4)	Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU)	No 206/2010 with the entry 'A'.	o be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of						
	The matured de-boned meat shall not animals.	t be authorised for importation into the	Union until 21 days after the date of killing of the						
(5)	for importation into the Union of the thi	rd country, territory or part thereof referr	lled or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation ed to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where eat from this third country, territory or part thereof.						
(⁶)		10, with the entry 'F'. The matured de-be	provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of oned meat shall not be allowed for importation into						
	ficial veterinarian								
01		.	<i></i>						
	Name (in capital letters):		fication and title:						
	Date:	Signa	iture:						
	Stamp:								

		el SUF				
	COUNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU				
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
	Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
	Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
ent	Tel. No					
muß	I.5. Consignee	1.6.				
nsiç	Name					
o p	Address					
che	Postal code					
spat	Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination				
Deta	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.				
÷	Name Approval number					
Pai	Address					
	I.13. Place of loading					
		I.14. Date of departure				
	I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
	Road vehicle Other					
	Identification:	1.17.				
	Documentary references:					
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
		I.20. Quantity				
	I.21. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
	Ambient Chiled	Frozen				
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging				
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Human consumption	L				
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	I.28. Identification of the commodities	1				
	Species Nature of Treatment App (Scientific name) commodity type	roval number establishments Number Net of packages weight				
	Abatto	ir Cutting plant Cold store				

	COUNT	FRY				Model SUF		
	Ш.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.		
	II.1.	Public	Health Attest	ation				
uo		(EC) N animal	lo 852/2004, (B	EC) No 853 the Suidae	arian declare that I am aware of the relevant p /2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby ce , Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae families described that:	tify that the meat of farmed non-domestic		
runcatio		II.1.1			(an) establishment(s) implementing a progra tion (EC) No 852/2004;	mme based on the HACCP principles in		
		II.1.2	the meat has No 853/2004		ned in compliance with the conditions set out	in Section III of Annex III to Regulation (EC)		
ĩ		II.1.3			rements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 lay nd in particular, has been subject to an exami			
		II.1.4 the meat has been found fit for human consumption following ante and post-mortem inspection accordance with, Chapter II of Section I and, Chapters VII and IX of Section IV of Annex I to No 854/2004;						
		II.1.5	(1) either	-	cass or parts of the carcass have been mark III of Section I, of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N			
			(1) <i>or</i>		kages of meat have been marked with an identi to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	fication mark in accordance with Section I of		
		II.1.6	the meat sat foodstuffs;	isfies the re	elevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No	o 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for		
		II.1.7			live animals and products thereof provided by and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled;			
		ant requirements of Section I of Annex III to						
	II.2.	Anima	I Health attes	tation				
		I, the u	ndersigned off	icial veterina	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descri	ped in Part I:		
		II.2.1	has been obt	ained in the	territory/ies with code:	ch, at the date of issuing this certificate:		
			(1) either		been free for 12 months from foot-and-mout sical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and			
			(1) <i>or</i>		has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Afric [classical swine fever] (') and [swine vesicular d			
				[has been considered free from [foot-and-mout [swine vesicular disease] (1), since had cases/outbreaks afterwards, and author Regulation (EU) No/, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having ised to export this meat by Commission		
					ng the last 12 months no vaccination against orts of domestic animals vaccinated against lory;			
		II.2.2	has been obt	ained from a	animals that:			
			(1) either		mained in the territory described under point II before slaughter;]	.2.1 since birth, or for at least the last three		
L								

II.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
		(1) <i>or</i>	point II.2	een introduced on	
	II.2.3	has been obta	ined from	animals coming from holdings:	
		(a) in which i point II.2.1		the animals present therein have been vacci	nated against the diseases referred to i
		(b) in and aro	und which	n in an area of 10 km radius, there has been no ne previous 40 days,	case/outbreak of the diseases referred to
			holdings	erinary inspections are carried out to diagnose d s are not subject to prohibition as a result of ar	
	II.2.4	has been obta	ined from	animals which:	
		(1) either	to a	re been transported from their holdings in vehic an approved slaughterhouse without contact with aditions mentioned above,	
				he slaughterhouse, have passed ante-mortem h ughter and, in particular, have shown no eviden I	
				re been slaughtered on(dd /mm/yyyy) and	
		(¹) or		re been slaughtered on the holding of origin, follo ponsible for the holding, who has provided a writ	
			_	in his opinion an unacceptable risk would have to their handlers by the transport of the animals	
			_	the holding had been inspected and authorised of game,	by the competent authority for the slaughte
			_	the animals have passed the ante-mortem he the slaughter and, in particular, have shown point II.2.1,	
			_	the animals were slaughtered between (dd/mm/yyyy), (3)	(dd/mm/yyyy) ar
			_	the bleeding of the animals was performed cor	rectly, and
			-	the slaughtered animals were eviscerated with	in three hours of the time of slaughter, and
			cor	ir carcasses have been transported to the nditions and, where more than one hour operature of between 0 °C and + 4 °C has been the transport;]	elapsed since the time of slaughter,
	II.2.5	has been obta	ined from	animals that have remained separate since bir	th from wild cloven-hoofed animals;
	II.2.6	of the disease preparation of	s referre meat for	n establishment around which, within a radius d to in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days importation into the Union has been authorised d the total cleaning and disinfection of the es	s or, in the event of a case of disease, th d only after slaughter of all animals preser
	II.2.7	has been obtai	ned and j	prepared without contact with other meats not co	omplying with the requirements set out in th

ITRY			Model SU
Hea	Ith information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
II.3.	which have been handled in the	slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter	r or killing in accordance with the relevant provi-
			als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or
riesiiiii	eat means an annnaí parts ittíor		0201.
 Box Box prov Box Box Box Box Box Cod (1) Keel (2) Cod (2) Cod (3) Date of au period part 	reference I.11: Place of origin: na reference I.15: Registration num ided. In case of unloading and re reference I.19: Use the appropria reference I.20: Indicate total gros reference I.23: For containers or reference I.28: <i>Nature of commo</i> reference I.28: <i>Treatment type</i> : It cuts/pieces. p as appropriate e of the territory as it appears in I e or dates of slaughter. Imports of uthorisation for importation into th od where restrictive measures ha thereof.	ame and address of the dispatch establishment. ber (railway wagons or container and lorries), fil loading, the consignor must inform the BIP of er ate HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. ss weight and total net weight. boxes, the container number and the seal numb <i>dity</i> : Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'ca appropriate indicate deboned, or bone-in. If fro Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/201 this meat shall not be allowed when obtained fro the Union of the third country, territory or part there	ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be ntry into the Union. her (if applicable) should be included. nrcass-quarters' or 'cuts'. bzen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of 10. m animals slaughtered either prior to the date eof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a
Official	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	n and title:
		Signature:	
	Stamp:		
	Hea II.3. Notes This cer Tapiridau Fresh m Part I: — Box — Box — Box — Box — Box — Box — Box — Box (⁻) Box — Box — Box (⁻) Cod (³) Date of au perit (⁴) OJ L	Health information II.3. Animal welfare attestation I, the undersigned official vetering which have been handled in the sions of Union legislation and hation (EC) No 1099/2009 (⁴). Notes This certificate is meant for fresh meat, Tapiridae families that are domestically keen the transmitter of the trans	Health information II.a. Certificate reference number II.3. Animal welfare attestation I. the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat describes which have been handled in the slaughterhouse before and at the time of slaughter sions of Union legislation and have met requirements at least equivalent to those lations of Union legislation and have met requirements at least equivalent to those lations of Union legislation and have met requirements at least equivalent to those lation (EC) No 1099/2009 (*). ◀ Notes This certificate is meant for fresh meat, excluding offal and minced meat, of wild animal tapiridae families that are domestically kept or bred since birth in farms. Fresh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption, whether fresh, chilled or freesh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption, whether fresh, chilled or freesh meat means all animal parts fit for human consumption, whether fresh, chilled or freesh meat requiremente. 13: Provide the code of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to R = Box reference 1.19: Use the appropriate HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. Box reference 1.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight. Box reference 1.20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight. Box reference 1.28: <i>Nature of commodity</i> : Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car Box reference 1.28: <i>Nature of commodity</i> : Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car Box reference 1.28: <i>Nature of commodity</i> : Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car Box reference 1.28: <i>Nature of commodity</i> : Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car Box reference 1.28: <i>Nature</i> of commodity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car Box reference 1.28: <i>Nat</i>

		Mode	el SUW				
	COUNTRY		1			Veterinary certif	icate to EU
	I.1. Consignor		I.2. Certifica	ate reference nu	mber	I.2.a.	
	Name		I.3. Central Competent Authority				
	Address		I.4. Local Competent Authority				
ent	Tel. No						
gnm	I.5. Consignee		1.6.				
nsi	Name						
o co	Address						
tche	Postal code						
ispa	Tel. No						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment		Region Code of origin	I.9. Country destina			10. Region of destination	Code
Deta	I.11. Place of origin		I.12.				
Ë		oval number					
a	Address						
	I.13. Place of loading		I.14. Date of	departure			
	I.15. Means of transport		I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
	Aeroplane Ship	Railway wagon 🗌					
	Road vehicle Other						
	Identification:		1.17.				
	Documentary references:						
	I.18. Description of commodity			I.19. Commod	ity code	e (HS code)	
			,	1	.20. Qua	antity	
	I.21. Temperature of product				.22. Nur	mber of packages	
	Ambient 🗌 C	Chiled	Frozen				
	I.23. Identification of container/seal num	nber			.24. Typ	e of packaging	
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Human consumption						
	1.26.	I.27. For imp	ort or admission	into EU			
	I.28. Identification of the commodities		1				
	Species Nature of (Scientific name) commodity	Treatment App type	roval number e	establishments	of	Number f packages	Net weight
		Abatto	ir Cutting p	plant Cold sto	re		

	COUNTRY					Model SUW
	П.	Health	information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.	Public	Health Attestatio	on		
u		(EC) N the Su	lo 852/2004,(EC) N	No 853/	arian declare that I am aware of the relevant requi 2004 and (EC) No 854/2004 and hereby certify ridae families described in Part I was produced	/ that the meat of wild animals belonging to
Part II: Certification		II.1.1			(an) establishment(s) implementing a progra tion (EC) No 852/2004;	mme based on the HACCP principles in
rt II: Ce		II.1.2	the meat has be particular:	en obta	ained in accordance with Section IV of Annex	III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004, an in
Ра			(i) before skinni	ng, it ha	as been stored and handled separately from oth	ner food and not frozen;
			and			
			(ii) after skinning	g, it has	undergone a final inspection as referred to in p	oint II.1.4;
		II.1.3			irements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 lay nd in particular, has been subject to an exami	
		II.1.4			d fit for human consumption following a post-m n I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of Anr	
		II.1.5			cass or parts of the carcass have been mark III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No	
					kages of meat have been marked with an identi to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	fication mark in accordance with Section I of
		II.1.6	the meat satisfic foodstuffs;	es the r	elevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) No	0 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for
		II.1.7			live animals and products thereof provided by and in particular Article 29 thereof, are fulfilled.	
		ll.1.8	the meat has bee Regulation (EC)		d and transported in accordance with the relev 2004	ant requirements of Section I of Annex III to
	II.2.	Anima	I Health attestation	on		
		I, the u	ndersigned official	veterin	arian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descril	oed in Part I:
		II.2.1	has been obtaine	ed in the	e territory/ies with code: (²) which, a	t the date of issuing this certificate:
			(1) either [been free for 12 months from foot-and-mout sical swine fever, swine vesicular disease, and]	
			(1) or [has been free for 12 months from rinderpest, Afric [classical swine fever] (') and [swine vesicular d	
				.,	has been considered free from [foot-and-mout [swine vesicular disease] ('), since cases/outbreaks afterwards, and authorised to (EU) No, of	(dd/mm/yyyy), without having had export this meat by Commission Regulation
			(imp	ng the last 12 months no vaccination against orts of domestic animals vaccinated against tory;	

I. Healt	n information		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
11.2.2			wild animals that were killed between d/mm/yyyy) (³) inside the territory referred to i	
			eeds 20 km from the borders of a country or pa his fresh meat into the Union,	art thereof, which is not authorised during thi
	(b) in an ar point II.2		uring the last 60 days, there has been no	restrictions for the diseases referred to i
II.2.3.A	centre, and i of 10 km, the in the event	immediately ere has been of a case of al of all meat,	animals which after killing were transported afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling no case/outbreak of the diseases referred to disease, the preparation of meat for importat and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	establishment around which, within a radiu in point II.2.1 during the previous 40 days o ion into the Union has been authorised on
(1) (4) [II.2.3.B	has been ob negative res		carcasses on which the following test for classi	ical swine fever was carried out and provide
	(1) either	[virus isc	lation from blood (EDTA);]	
	(1) <i>or</i>	[virus iso	plation from samples of	
	(1) or	[immuno	fluorescence for viral antigen on samples of	
	.,	•		
II.2.4	has been ob certificate.	tained and p	repared without contact with other meats not o	complying with the conditions required in th
II.2.4		ntained and p	repared without contact with other meats not o	complying with the conditions required in th
		tained and p	repared without contact with other meats not o	complying with the conditions required in th
l otes his certificate i	certificate. s meant for fre	esh meat, exi	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima	
lotes his certificate i apiridae familie	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed	esh meat, ex	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, o
otes his certificate i apiridae familie resh meat mea	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p	esh meat, ex d or hunted ir arts fit for hun	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima	uls belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, J
otes his certificate i apiridae familie resh meat mea fter importatior	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p	esh meat, ex d or hunted ir arts fit for hun	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro	uls belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, J
otes his certificate i apiridae familie resh meat mea fter importatior art I:	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal p n, unskinned ca	esh meat, exi d or hunted ir arts fit for hur	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro	uls belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, J zen. g establishment of destination.
otes his certificate i apiridae familie resh meat mea fter importatior art I: - Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa n, unskinned ca se I.8: Provide t	esh meat, exi d or hunted ir arts fit for hun arcasses mus the code of te	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro st be conveyed without delay to the processing	uls belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, J zen. g establishment of destination.
otes his certificate i apiridae familie resh meat mea fter importatior art I: - Box reference - Box reference - Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa n, unskinned ca ce I.8: Provide t ce I.11: Place o ce I.15: Registr	esh meat, exi d or hunted ir arts fit for hur arcasses mus the code of te of origin: name	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re	Is belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, o zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010.
otes his certificate i apiridae familie resh meat mea fter importatior art I: - Box reference - Box reference provided. In	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa n, unskinned ca ce I.8: Provide t ce I.11: Place o ce I.15: Registr case of unload	esh meat, exi d or hunted ir arts fit for hur arcasses mus the code of te of origin: name ation numbe ling and reloa	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli	Is belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, o zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010.
otes his certificate i apiridae familie resh meat mea fter importation art I: - Box reference - Box reference provided. In - Box reference - Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa n, unskinned ca ce I.8: Provide t ce I.11: Place o ce I.15: Registr case of unload ce I.19: Use the ce I.20: Indicate	esh meat, exi d or hunted ir arts fit for hur arcasses mus the code of te of origin: name ation numbe ling and reloa e appropriate e total gross v	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or fro st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. weight and total net weight.	Its belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, o zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b
lotes his certificate i apiridae familie resh meat mea fter importation art I: - Box reference - Box reference - Box reference - Box reference - Box reference - Box reference - Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa n, unskinned ca ce I.8: Provide t ce I.11: Place o ce I.15: Registr case of unload ce I.19: Use the ce I.20: Indicate ce I.23: For con	esh meat, exu d or hunted in arts fit for hun arcasses mus the code of te f origin: name ation numbe ling and reloa e appropriate e total gross w tainers or bo	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima in the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or from st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Ref e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. weight and total net weight. xes, the container number and the seal number	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, o zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. Ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b itry into the Union.
lotes his certificate i apiridae familie resh meat mea fter importation art I: - Box reference - Box reference provided. In - Box reference - Box reference - Box reference - Box reference - Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa a, unskinned ca ce I.8: Provide t ce I.11: Place o ce I.15: Registr case of unload ce I.19: Use the ce I.20: Indicate ce I.23: For con ce I.28: Nature	esh meat, exi d or hunted ir arts fit for hun arcasses mus the code of te of origin: name ation numbe ling and reloa e appropriate e total gross to atainers or bo of commodit	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima in the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or from st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. weight and total net weight. xes, the container number and the seal number y: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, o zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b itry into the Union. er (if applicable) should be included. rcass-quarters' or 'cuts'.
lotes his certificate i apiridae familie resh meat mea fter importation art I: - Box reference - Box reference provided. In - Box reference - Box reference - Box reference - Box reference - Box reference	certificate. s meant for fre s that are killed ns all animal pa n, unskinned ca ce I.8: Provide t ce I.11: Place o ce I.15: Registr case of unload ce I.19: Use the ce I.20: Indicate ce I.23: For con ce I.28: Nature ce I.28: Treatme	esh meat, exi d or hunted ir arts fit for hun arcasses mus the code of te of origin: name ation numbe ling and reloa e appropriate e total gross to atainers or bo of commodit	cluding offal and minced meat, of wild anima in the wild. man consumption whether fresh, chilled or from st be conveyed without delay to the processing erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Ref e and address of the dispatch establishment. r (railway wagons or container and lorries), fli ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of en HS code: 02.03, 02.08.90 or 05.04. weight and total net weight. xes, the container number and the seal number	als belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, o zen. g establishment of destination. egulation (EU) No 206/2010. ight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to b try into the Union. er (if applicable) should be included. rcass-quarters' or 'cuts'.

COUNTRY Model SU						
Ш.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			

Part II:

- (1) Keep as appropriate.
- (2) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.
- (3) Dates. Imports of this meat shall not be authorised when obtained from animals killed or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation for importation into the Union of the third country, territory or part thereof referred to in boxes reference 1.7 and 1.8, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against imports of this meat from this third country, territory or part thereof.
- (4) Supplementary guarantees to be provided when required in column 5 'SG' of Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 206/2010, with the entry 'C'. For such purpose, in tests other than EDTA, the samples to be used are a sample of tonsil and of spleen plus a sample of ileum or kidney and a sample of at least one of the following lymph nodes: retropharyngeal, parotid, mandibular or mesenteric. The samples used shall be indicated.

Official veterinarian

Name (in capital letters):

Date:

Stamp:

Qualification and title:

Signature:

			el EQW		
		UNTRY	Veterinary certificate to		
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.		
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority		
		Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority		
Jent		Tel. No			
gnn	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.		
suo		Name			
eqc		Address			
atch		Postal code			
disp		Tel. No			
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Cod destination code destination		
Det	I.11.	Place of origin	l.12.		
ii l		Name Approval number			
۳,		Address			
	I.13	. Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	l.15	. Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌	1.17.		
		Road vehicle Other			
		Identification:			
		Documentary references:			
	I.18	. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen		
	1.23	. Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging		
	1.25	. Commodities certified for:			
		Human consumption			
	1.26		I.27. For import or admission into EU		
	1.28	. Identification of the commodities			
	(5	Species Nature of Approval nu Scientific name) commodity	mber establishments Number Net of packages weight		
			utting plant Cold store		
L					

				Model EQ					
п.	Health	information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
II.1.	Public Health Attestation								
	(EC) N	quirements of Regulations (EC) No 178/2002, tify that the meat of wild solipeds belonging dance with those requirements, in particular							
	II.1.1 the meat comes from (an) establishment(s) implementing a programme based on the HA accordance with Regulation (EC) No 852/2004;								
	II.1.2	II.1.2 the meat was obtained in compliance with Section IV of Annex III to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;							
	II.1.3		irements of Regulation (EC) No 2075/2005 lay articular, has been subject to an examination by						
	II.1.4 the meat has been found fit for human consumption following a post-mortem inspection carried out in with Chapter II of Section I and Chapters VIII and IX of Section IV of Annex I to Regulation (EC) No 854								
	II.1.5		rcass or parts of the carcass have been mar r III of Section I of Annex I to Regulation (EC) N						
-			ckages of meat have been marked with an iden II to Regulation (EC) No 853/2004;]	tification mark in accordance with Section I of					
	II.1.6	the meat satisfies the foodstuffs;	relevant criteria set out in Regulation (EC) N	lo 2073/2005 on microbiological criteria for					
	II.1.7	the guarantees coverin with Directive 96/23/EC	y the residue plans submitted in accordance d;						
II.1.8 the meat has been stored and transported in accordance with the relevant requirements of Sect Regulation (EC) No 853/2004.									
	II.1.8		•	want requirements of Section I of Annex III to					
II.2.			•	vant requirements of Section I of Annex III to					
11.2.	Anima	Regulation (EC) No 85	•						
11.2.	Anima	Regulation (EC) No 85 I Health attestation Indersigned official veteri has been obtained fro	3/2004.	ibed in Part I: 					
II.2.	Anima I, the u	Regulation (EC) No 853 I Health attestation Indersigned official vetering has been obtained from centre, and immediated of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between	ribed in Part I: 					
II.2.	Anima I, the u II.2.1	Regulation (EC) No 853	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with coo n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling n no case/outbreak of African horse sickness o uch diseases, the preparation of meat for expoi	ibed in Part I: 					
11.2.	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2	Regulation (EC) No 85 I Health attestation Indersigned official veteri has been obtained from centre, and immediatel of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s after removal of all mean veterinarian; has been obtained and	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with coo n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling on no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for export t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ibed in Part I: 					
II.2.	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2	Regulation (EC) No 85 I Health attestation Indersigned official veteri has been obtained from centre, and immediatel of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s after removal of all mean veterinarian; has been obtained and	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with coo n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling on no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for export t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ibed in Part I: 					
II.2.	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2	Regulation (EC) No 85 I Health attestation Indersigned official veteri has been obtained from centre, and immediatel of 10 km, there has been the event of a case of s after removal of all mean veterinarian; has been obtained and	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with coo n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling on no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for export t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ibed in Part I: 					
Notes	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2 II.2.3	Regulation (EC) No 853	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with coo n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling on no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for export t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the	ribed in Part I: 					
Notes This c (zebra	Anima I, the u II.2.1 II.2.2 II.2.3	Regulation (EC) No 853	3/2004. narian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat descr n wild animals that were killed between dd/mm/yyyy) (²) inside the territory/ies with coo n wild animals which after killing were transport y afterwards] (¹) to an approved game-handling on no case/outbreak of African horse sickness of uch diseases, the preparation of meat for export t, and the total cleaning and disinfection of the prepared without contact with other meats not c	ibed in Part I: 					

I.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
art I			
		of territory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex	II to Begulation (FLI) No 206/2010
		name and address of the dispatch establish	U
– Be	ox reference I.15: Registration nu		ries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be
– Be	ox reference I.19: Use the approp	riate HS code: 02.08.90 or 05.04.	
– Be	ox reference I.20: Indicate total gr	oss weight and total net weight.	
– Be	ox reference I.23: For containers of	or boxes, the container number and the sea	l number (if applicable) should be included.
– Be	ox reference I.28: Nature of comm	nodity: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-sic	de', 'carcass-quarters' or 'cuts'.
of	the cuts/pieces.		ned'. If frozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy)
– Be	ox reference I.28: <i>Abattoir</i> : any ab	attoir or game handling establishment.	
Part I	l:		
	eep as appropriate.		
fo	r importation into the Union of the	e third country, territory or part thereof refer	illed or hunted either prior to the date of authorisation red to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during a period where neat from this third country, territory or part thereof.
3) C	ode of the territory as it appears in	n Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU) No 2	06/2010.
Officia	al veterinarian		
Officia	al veterinarian Name (in capital letters):	Quali	ification and title:
Officia			ification and title: ature:
Officia	Name (in capital letters): Date:		
Officia	Name (in capital letters):		
Officia	Name (in capital letters): Date:		

▼<u>M24</u>

Model NZ-TRANSIT-SG

COL	OUNTRY: Veterinary certificate to EU						
	I.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
		Address	I.4. Local Competent authority				
		Country					
ц.		Tel.					
men	1.5.	Consignee	1.6.				
sign	Name						
con		Address					
hed		Ocurta					
patc		Country Tel.					
f dis	I.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10.				
ils o	1.7.	of origin code of origin	destination				
Detai	Sir	ngapore SG					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12.				
Pai							
	Name Approval number Address						
	1 1 2	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure Time of departure				
	1.13.	Address					
	I.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane Ship Railway					
		Road vehicle C Other	I.17. No.(s) of CITES				
		Identification:					
		Document:					
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)				
			I.20. Quantity				
	I.21.	Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages				
		Ambient Chilled	Frozen				
	1.00						
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	I.24. Type of packaging				
	1.25.	Commodities certified as:					
		Human consumption					
	I.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU \Box				
	1.28.	Identification of the commodity					
			oval number of establishments Number Net weight				
		cientific name) Abattoir	of Cutting plant Cold store packages				
l							

▼<u>M24</u>

	COUNTRY			Model NZ-TRANSIT-SG			
	II.	Health	information	II.a.	Certificate reference number	II.b.	
	II.1	Health	attestation				
		I, the u	ndersigned official veterinarian, r	nereby	r certify, that the fresh meat described in Pa	art I:	
tion		II.1.1	originates from New Zealand Part 1 of Annex II to Regulatior		s authorised for introduction into the Uni No 206/2010, and	on as laid down in	
Part II: Certification		II.1.2	with the model set out in Annex	k I to (ompanied by the veterinary certificate draw Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2 ealand with certificate reference number	015/1901 (1) issued	
Part		II.1.3	during transit has been unloade ▶ ⁽¹⁾ requirements of Section I a	ed, sto nd V r	ored, reloaded and transported in accordan espectively of Annex III to Regulation (EC)	ice with the relevant No 853/2004 ⊲ , and	
	II.1.4 during all stages of transit has into the Union, and			been	kept segregated from animal products no	ot eligible for import	
		II.1.5	is eligible for import into the Un	ion.			
	II.2	Transit	attestation				
		l, the u has:	ndersigned official veterinarian, ł	nereby	r certify, that the consignment of fresh mea	t described in Part I	
		II.2.1		f each	apore airport, in cartons with at least one n carton in such a way, that the cartons l or damaged, and		
		II.2.2			plane, been subject to documentary and i competent authority of Singapore, and	ject to documentary and identity check and if ity of Singapore, and	
		II.2.3	been stored in an approved est	ablish	ment in the customs area of Singapore (³)	, and	
		II.2.4		container in an approved establishment in the customs area of of the competent authority of Singapore, and			
		the reet	fer container has been:				
		II.2.5	sealed by the Customs author the sea port of Singapore, and	ority of Singapore, for transport from the approved establishment d			
			sealed by the competent auth until arrival at the first Union bo		of Singapore, for transport from the appr nspection post.	oved establishment	
	Note	S					
	This certificate is meant for the following commodities of fresh meat originating from New Zealand and for whi New Zealand is authorised to introduce into the Union, which is accompanied by the appropriate model veterinary certificate issued by the competent authority of New Zealand, destined to the Union and bein unloaded, reloaded and transited with or without storage through Singapore:						
	_	fresh m	eat, including minced meat, of:				
		(1)	domestic bovine animals (inclu	ding E	Bubalus and Bison species and their cross-	breeds);	
		(2)	domestic ovine animals (Ovis a	ries) (or domestic caprine animals (Capra hircus)	i;	
		(3)	domestic porcine animals (Sus	scrofa	a);		
		(4)	domestic solipeds (Equus caba	illus, E	Equus asinus and their cross-breeds);		
l							

▼<u>M24</u>

OUN	NTRY			M	odel NZ-TRANSIT-SG	
II.	Health	n information	II.a. Certifi	cate reference number	II.b.	
_	fresh ı	meat, excluding offal and minced r	neat, of:			
	(5)		cross-breeds)	rtiodactyla (excluding bovine anii , Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Suida antidae;		
	(6) wild non-domestic animals of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine animals (including Bison a Bubalus species and their cross-breeds), Ovis aries, Capra hircus, Suidae and Tayassuidae), a of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae;					
	(7)	farmed non-domestic animals b	elonging to th	e Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiri	dae families;	
	(8)	wild non-domestic animals belo	nging to the S	Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Tapiridae	e families.	
	Fresh	meat means all animal parts fit for	[.] human consi	umption whether fresh, chilled or	frozen.	
Part	:1:					
—	Box re	ference I.7: Country of origin mea	ns here the co	ountry of dispatch: Singapore.		
_	Box re Singaj	eference I.11: Place of origin: nan oore.	ne, address a	nd approval number of the dispa	atch establishment in	
_	name	ference I.15: Registration number (ship) is to be provided. In case nto the Union.				
_		eference I.19: Use the appropria 05.04 or 15.02.	te HS code:	02.01, 02.02, 02.03, 02.04, 02.	05, 02.06, 02.08.90,	
_	Box re	eference I.20: Indicate total gross v	veight and tota	al net weight.		
—		eference I.23: For containers: The etent authority of Singapore at the			e seal applied by the	
_		eference I.28: Nature of commodit nced meat'. Approval number: Indi				
Part	:11:					
(¹)	For consignments of fresh meat for which equivalence has been determined under the Agreement between the European Community and New Zealand (Council Decision 97/132/EC), the appropriate model veterinary certificate is set out in Annex I to Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2015/1901 of 20 October 2015 laying down certification rules and a model health certificate for importation into the Union of consignments of live animals and animal products from New Zealand and repealing Decision 2003/56/EC.				e appropriate model (EU) 2015/1901 of rtation into the Union	
(2)		eptional cases which may prese cted, additional physical checks m			hen irregularities are	
(3)	Delete	if the consignment has been reloa	aded without s	storage.		
Offic	cial veter	rinarian				
	Name	(in capital letters):		Qualification and	title:	
	Date:			Signature:		
	Stamp	.				

ANNEX III

Model	TRANSIT/STOR	AGE
Model	THANGING TOTA	

	CO	JNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU		
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.		
		Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority		
		Address			
ent		Tel. No	I.4. Local Competent Authority		
gnm	I.5.	Consignee	I.6. Person responsible for the consignment in EU		
onsi		Name	Name		
sd co		Address	Address		
tche		Postal code	Postal code		
lispa		Tel. No	Tel. No		
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO I.10. Region of Code destination code destination		
Deta	I.11.	Place of origin	I.12. Place of destination		
ü,		Name Approval number	Custom warehouse Ship supplier		
å		Address	Name Approval number		
			Address Postal code		
	I.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure		
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU		
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon			
		Road vehicle Other			
		Identification: Documentary references:	I.17. No. (s) of CITES		
	I.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)		
			I.20. Quantity		
	I.21	. Temperature of product	I.22. Number of packages		
		Ambient Chiled	Frozen		
	1.23	Identification of container/seal number	I.24. Type of packaging		
-	1.25	Commodities certified for:	I		
	1.26	. For transit through EU to 3 rd Country	1.27.		
		3rd country ISO code			
	I.28	Identification of the commodities			
	(5	Species Nature of Treatment Approval nu Scientific name) commodity type	Imber establishments Number Net of packages weight		
			Cutting manufacturing plant/ plant		

11.	Health informat	ion	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
.1.	Animal Health	Attestation							
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the fresh meat described in Part I:									
	II.1.1 comes	from a country c		ion as laid down in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation					
	certifica			wn in the animal health attestation in the mode [EQW] (') in Part 2 of Annex II to Regulation (EU					
			Is which were slaughtered and processe 	d on					
-									
Note	25								
		or transit and sto	rage in accordance with Article 12(4) or Ar	ticle 13 of Directive 97/78/EC of:					
This			•	ticle 13 of Directive 97/78/EC of:					
This — fi	certificate is meant for resh meat, including	minced meat, of	•						
This — fi (certificate is meant fo resh meat, including 1) domestic bovin	minced meat, of e animals (inclue	:	cross-breeds) (Model 'BOV');					
This (— fi (;	certificate is meant for resh meat, including 1) domestic bovin 2) domestic ovine	minced meat, of e animals (inclue animals (<i>Ovis a</i>	: ding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their	cross-breeds) (Model 'BOV');					
This (— fi (; (;	certificate is meant for resh meat, including 1) domestic bovin 2) domestic ovine	minced meat, of e animals (inclue animals (<i>Ovis a</i> ne animals (<i>Sus</i>	: ding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their rries) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra I</i> <i>scrofa</i>) (Model 'POR');	cross-breeds) (Model 'BOV');					
This (— fr (; (; (;	certificate is meant for resh meat, including 1) domestic bovin 2) domestic ovine 3) domestic porci resh meat, excluding	minced meat, of e animals (includ animals (<i>Ovis a</i> ne animals (<i>Sus</i> minced meat, of	: ding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their rries) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra I</i> <i>scrofa</i>) (Model 'POR');	cross-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); hircus) (Model 'OVI');					
This (— fri (; (; — fri (;	certificate is meant for resh meat, including 1) domestic bovin 2) domestic ovine 3) domestic porci resh meat, excluding	minced meat, of e animals (inclue animals (<i>Ovis a</i> ne animals (<i>Sus</i> minced meat, of eds (<i>Equus caba</i>	: ding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their <i>rries</i>) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra I</i> <i>scrofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); f: <i>allus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds)	cross-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); hircus) (Model 'OVI');					
This (certificate is meant for resh meat, including 1) domestic bovin 2) domestic ovine 3) domestic porcin resh meat, excluding 4) domestic solipe resh meat, excluding 5) farmed non-doi	minced meat, of e animals (inclue animals (<i>Ovis a</i> ne animals (<i>Sus</i> minced meat, of eds (<i>Equus caba</i> offal and mincee mestic animals o	: ding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their <i>rries</i>) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra I</i> <i>scrofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); f: <i>allus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) d meat, of: f the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine a	cross-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); hircus) (Model 'OVI');) (Model 'EQU'); animals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an					
This (certificate is meant for resh meat, including 1) domestic bovin domestic voine domestic porcinies domestic porcinies domestic porcinies domestic solipe domestic solipe farmed non-dometic their cross-breaction (Model 'RUF'); wild non-dometic solipe 	minced meat, of e animals (includ animals (<i>Ovis a</i> ne animals (<i>Sus</i> minced meat, of eds (<i>Equus caba</i> offal and minced mestic animals of eds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , (estic animals of tl eds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , (: ding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their <i>rries</i>) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra I</i> <i>scrofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); f: <i>allus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) d meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine a <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and he order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ar	cross-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); hircus) (Model 'OVI');) (Model 'EQU'); animals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and d of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae himals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an					
This (certificate is meant for resh meat, including 1) domestic bovin 2) domestic ovine 3) domestic porcin resh meat, excluding 4) domestic solipe resh meat, excluding 5) farmed non-don their cross-bree (Model 'RUF'); 6) wild non-domestic their cross-bree (Model 'RUW'); 	minced meat, of e animals (includ animals (<i>Ovis a</i> ne animals (<i>Sus</i> minced meat, of eds (<i>Equus caba</i> offal and minced mestic animals of ds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , (stic animals of th ds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , (: ding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their <i>rries</i>) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra I</i> <i>scrofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); f: <i>allus, Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) d meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine a <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and he order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ar	cross-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); hircus) (Model 'OVI');) (Model 'EQU'); animals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an d of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae nimals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an d of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantida					
This (certificate is meant for resh meat, including 1) domestic bovin 2) domestic ovine 3) domestic porcin resh meat, excluding 4) domestic solipe resh meat, excluding 5) farmed non-don their cross-bree (Model 'RUF'); 6) wild non-dometheir cross-bree (Model 'RUW'); 7) farmed non-don 	minced meat, of e animals (includ animals (<i>Ovis a</i> ne animals (<i>Sus</i> minced meat, of eds (<i>Equus caba</i> offal and minced mestic animals of eds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , of stic animals of th eds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , the mestic animals b	: ding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their rries) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra I</i> <i>scrofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); f: allus, <i>Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) d meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine a <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and he order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ar <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and	cross-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); hircus) (Model 'OVI');) (Model 'EQU'); animals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and d of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae nimals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species and d of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae					
This (certificate is meant for resh meat, including 1) domestic bovin 2) domestic ovine 3) domestic porcin resh meat, excluding 4) domestic solipe resh meat, excluding 5) farmed non-don their cross-bree (Model 'RUF'); 6) wild non-dome their cross-bree (Model 'RUW'); 7) farmed non-dome 8) wild non-dome 	minced meat, of e animals (includ animals (<i>Ovis a</i> me animals (<i>Sus</i> minced meat, of eds (<i>Equus caba</i> offal and minced mestic animals of eds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , of stic animals of th eds), <i>Ovis aries</i> , of mestic animals be stic animals belo	: ding <i>Bubalus</i> and <i>Bison</i> species and their rries) or domestic caprine animals (<i>Capra I</i> <i>scrofa</i>) (Model 'POR'); f: allus, <i>Equus asinus</i> and their cross-breeds) d meat, of: of the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine a <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and the order Artiodactyla (excluding bovine ar <i>Capra hircus</i> , Suidae and Tayassuidae), and belonging to the Suidae, Tayassuidae, or Ta	cross-breeds) (Model 'BOV'); hircus) (Model 'OVI');) (Model 'EQU'); animals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an d of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantidae nimals (including <i>Bison</i> and <i>Bubalus</i> species an d of the families Rhinocerotidae and Elephantida apiridae families (Model 'SUF'); idae families (Model 'SUF');					

COUNTRY		Model TRANSIT/STORAGE
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
 Box reference I.11: Place of origin: nam Box reference I.12: Address (and approor or ship chandler shall be included. Box reference I.15: Registration numbe provided. In case of unloading and reloa Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate Box reference I.20: Indicate total gross of Box reference I.23: For containers or box Box reference I.28: <i>Nature of commoditi</i>. Box reference I.28: <i>Treatment type</i>: If from Part II: (1) Keep as appropriate. (2) Date or dates of slaughter. Imports of the date of authorisation for exportation to the supervision of the date of authorisation for exportation to the supervision of the date of authorisation for exportation to the supervision of the date of authorisation for exportation to the supervision for exportation to the supervision for exportation to the supervision for exportation for exportat	erritory as appearing in Part 1 of Annex II to Re e and address of the dispatch establishment. val number if known) of the warehouse in a free r (railway wagons or container and lorries), flig ading, the consignor must inform the BIP of ent HS code: 02.01, 02.02, 02.03, 02.04, 02.05, 0 weight and total net weight. ixes, the container number and the seal numbe y: Indicate 'carcass-whole', 'carcass-side', 'car ozen, indicate the date of freezing (mm/yy) of the is meat shall not be authorised when obtained ne Union of the third country, territory or part the ve been adopted by the Union against imports	e zone, free warehouse, customs warehouse ght number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be try into the Union. (2.06, 02.08.90, 02.09, 05.04 or 15.02. er (if applicable) should be included. cass-quarters', 'cuts', or 'minced meat'. he cuts/pieces. from animals slaughtered either prior to the reof referred to in boxes I.7 and I.8, or during
Official veterinarian		
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:
Date:	Signature:	
Stamp:		

ANNEX IV

ANIMALS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 1(1)(b)

PART 1

Lists of third countries, territories or parts thereof

SECTION 1

Parts of third countries or territories referred to in Article 7(2)

▼<u>M1</u>

Country/territory	Code of part of the country/territory	Description of part of the country/ territory
US – United States	US-A	The State of Hawaii (1)
(¹) Suspended from 5 May 2010.		

▼<u>C1</u>

PART 2

Tables of animals and the corresponding model veterinary certificates

Table 1						
'QUE':	'QUE': Model of veterinary certificate for consignments of queen bees and queen bumble bees (<i>Apis mellifera and Bombus</i> spp.),					
'BEE':	Model of veterinary cer spp.)	tificate for consignments of colo	onies of bumble bees (Bombus			
Order Family Genera/species						
Hymenoj	otera	Apidae	Apis mellifera, Bombus spp.			

▼<u>M20</u>

Model QUE

COUNTRY Veterinary certific								tificate to EU	
	l.1.	Consignor	I.2. Ce	ertificate r	eference No	I.2.a			
		Name Address							
				I.3. Central competent authority					
		Tel.		I.4. Local competent authority					
ent				ea. eemp	stone dationty				
dispatched consignment	I.5.	Consignee	I.6.						
nsi		Name				_			
8		Address							
hec		Postal code							
pato		Tel.							
dis	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code		ountry of	ISO code			Code	
sof			de	stination		de	stination		
Part I: Details	1 1 1	Place of origin		and of do	stination				
ă	1.11.	-	I.12. Place of destination						
ar I		Name Approval number Address							
۵.									
	1.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure						
		Address Approval number							
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU						
		Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon							
		Road vehicle	I.17. No(s) of CITES						
		Identification							
		Documentary references							
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code)						
				01.06.41					
				I.20. Quantity					
	1.21.							•	
		Identification of container/seal number		I.22. Number of packages I.24.				\$	
	1.20.	Identification of containerseal number							
	125	Commodities certified for:							
		Breeding							
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU						
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities							
	Species								
		(scientific name)							

▼<u>M20</u>

	COUNT	RY		Model QUE							
	П.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.							
	11.1.	II.1. Animal Health attestation									
		I, the undersigned, hereby certify, that the animals referred to in Part I of this certificate meet the following requirements:									
n	II.1.1.	. they come from the territory with code:									
rtificati	II.1.2.	2. they:									
Part II: Certification		(a) come from a breeding apiary, which is supervised and controlled by the competent authority;									
		(b) come from an area which is not subject to any restrictions associated with an occurrence of American foulbrood, and where no such occurrence has taken place within at least 30 days prior to the issuance of the present certificate. Where an outbreak of American foulbrood has occurred previously, all hives within a radius of three kilometres have been checked by the competent authority and all infected hives burned or treated and inspected to the satisfaction of the said competent authority within 30 days following the last recorded case:									
	(c) are from hives or come from hives or colonies (in the case of bumble bees) from which samples of the comb have been tested last 30 days for American foulbrood as laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for terrestrial Animals negative results;										
		(d) come from an area of at least 100 km radius which is not su beetle (<i>Aethina tumida</i>) or <i>Tropilaelaps</i> spp., and where the		vith the occurrence of the small hive							
		(e) are from hives or come from hives or colonies (in the case of show no clinical signs or suspicion of disease including infe		ed immediately prior to dispatch and							
		(f) Have undergone detailed examinations to ensure that all bee their eggs and larvae, or other infestations, in particular <i>Troj</i>		small hive beetle (A <i>ethina tumida</i>) or							
	II.1.3.	the packaging material, queen cages, accompanying products and food are new and have not been in contact with diseased bees or brood-combs, and all precautions have been taken to prevent contamination with agents causing diseases or infestations of bees.									
	Notes										
	Part I:										
		not authorised into the territories of g Decision 2013/503/EU (OJ L 273,									
		reference I.20: Number of queen bees (Apis mellifera and Borr ndants.	<i>ubus</i> spp.). Each queen bee may be	accompanied by a maximum of 20							
	Part II:										
	(¹) Cod	(1) Code of the territory as it appears in Part 1 of Annex II or Section 1 of Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission Regulation (EU) No 206/2010.									
	Official veterinarian/Official inspector										
	Na	ame (in capital letters):	Qualific	ation and title:							
	Da	ate:	Signatu	re:							
	Sta	amp:									

▼<u>C1</u>

		del BEE				
	COUNTRY	Veterinary certificate to EU				
	I.1. Consignor	I.2. Certificate reference number I.2.a.				
	Name	I.3. Central Competent Authority				
	Address	I.4. Local Competent Authority				
	Tel. No					
ent	I.5. Consignee	1.6.				
nme	Name					
nsig	Address					
d co	Postal code					
che	Tel. No					
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	I.7. Country ISO I.8. Region Code of origin code of origin	I.9. Country of ISO destination code destination Code				
ils c	I.11. Place of origin	1.12.				
t I: Deta	Name Approval number Address					
Pari	Name Approval number Address					
	Name Approval number Address					
	I.13. Place of loading Address Approval number	I.14. Date of departure time of departure				
	I.15. Means of transport Aeroplane Ship Railway wagon	I.16. Entry BIP in EU				
	Road vehicle Other Identification:	I.17. No(s) of CITES				
	Documentary references:					
	I.18. Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.90				
		I.20. Quantity				
	l.21.	I.22. Number of packages				
	I.23. Identification of container/seal number	1.24.				
	I.25. Commodities certified for: Breeding					
	1.26.	I.27. For import or admission into EU				
	I.28. Identification of the commodities	1				
		tification Identification /stem number				

..

▼<u>C1</u>

	COUNTI	YY		Model BEE					
	Ш.	Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.					
	II.1.	Animal Health attestation:							
	I, the undersigned, hereby certify that:								
		II.1.1							
ication			ombus spp.) referred to in Part I of this certificate a recognised establishment which is supervised						
Part II: Certification			eferred to in Part I of this certificate was inspereding stock show no clinical signs or suspicion						
r B		broodstock and pac	ort into the Union have undergone detailed ex kaging do not contain the small hive beetle (Ae ular Tropilaelaps spp., affecting bees;						
			ontainers, accompanying products and food a combs, and all precautions have been taken to of bees.						
	Notes								
	Part I:								
		reference I.20: Number of contain ble bees.	ers of bumble bees (<i>Bombus</i> spp.), each cont	taining a colony of a maximum of 200 adult					
	Official v	eterinarian /Official inspector							
		Name (in capital letters):	Qualification	and title:					
		Date:	Signature:						
		Stamp:							
L									

ANNEX V

Explanatory notes for completing the veterinary certificates

(referred to in Article 18)

(a) Veterinary certificates shall be issued by the exporting third country, based on the models set out in Part 2 of Annexes I, II and IV and Annex III according to the layout of the model that corresponds to the live animals/fresh meat concerned.

They shall contain, in the numbered order that appears in the model, the attestations that are required for any third country and, as the case may be, those supplementary guarantees that are required for the exporting third country or part thereof.

If the Member State of destination imposes, for the live animals/fresh meat concerned, additional certification requirements, attestations to certify that those requirements are fulfilled shall also be incorporated in the original form of the veterinary certificate.

- (b) Where the model certificate states that certain statements shall be kept as appropriate, statements which are not relevant, may be crossed out and initialled and stamped by the certifying officer, or completely deleted from the certificate.
- (c) A separate and unique certificate must be provided for the live animals/fresh meat that are exported from a territory or territories of the same exporting country appearing in columns 2 and 3 of Part 1 of Annex I, II or IV which are consigned to the same destination and transported in the same railway wagon, lorry, aircraft or ship.
- (d) The original of each certificate shall consist of a single sheet of paper, or, where more text is required it must be in such a form that all sheets of paper required are part of an integrated whole and indivisible.
- (e) The veterinary certificate shall be drawn up in at least one of the official languages of the Member State of the border inspection post of introduction of the consignment into the Union and of the Member State of destination. However, those Member States may authorise the certificate to be drawn up in the official language of another Member State, and accompanied, if necessary, by an official translation.
- (f) If for reasons of identification of the items of the consignment (schedule in point I.28 of the model veterinary certificate), additional sheets of paper are attached to the certificate, those sheets of paper shall also be considered as forming part of the original of the certificate by the application of the signature and stamp of the certifying officer, on each of the pages.
- (g) When the certificate, including additional schedules referred to in (f), comprises more than one page, each page shall be numbered, (page number) of (total number of pages), at the end of the page and shall bear the certificate reference number that has been designated by the competent authority at the top of the pages.
- (h) The original of the certificate must be completed and signed by an official veterinarian or by another designated official inspector where this is provided for in the model veterinary certificate. In the case of live animals, the certificate must be completed and signed within 24 hours prior to loading of the consignment for introduction into the Union. The competent authorities of the exporting third country shall ensure that rules of certification equivalent to those laid down in Directive 96/93/EC (¹) are followed.

The colour of the signature shall be different from that of the printing. This requirement also applies to stamps other than those embossed or water-marked.

(i) The certificate reference number referred to in boxes I.2 and II.a. must be issued by the competent authority.

▼<u>C1</u>

(1) OJ L 13, 16.1.1997, p. 28.

ANNEX VI

PART 1

Table 1					
	RUM-A': Model of veterinary certificate for animals of the species listed below that are originating from and intended for an approved body, institute or centre.				
Order	Family Genera/species				
Artiodactyla	Antilocapridae	Antilocapra ssp.			
	Bovidae	Addax ssp., Aepyceros ssp., Alcelaphus ssp., Ammodorcas ssp., Ammotragus ssp., Antidorcas ssp., Antilope ssp., Bison ssp., Bos ssp. (including Bibos, Novibos, Poephagus), Bose- laphus ssp., Bubalus ssp. (including anoa), Budorcas ssp., Capra ssp., Cephalophus ssp., Connochaetes ssp., Damaliscus ssp. (including Beatragus), Dorcatragus ssp., Gazella ssp., Hemitragus ssp., Hippotragus ssp., Kobus ssp., Litocranius ssp., Madoqua ssp., Naemorhedus ssp. (including Nemorhaedus and Capricornis), Neotragus ssp., Oreamnos ssp., Oreotragus ssp., Oryx ssp., Ourebia ssp., Ovibos ssp., Ovis ssp., Patholops ssp., Pelea ssp., Procapra ssp., Pseudois ssp., Rupicapra ssp., Saiga ssp., Sigmoceros-Alece- laphus ssp., Sylvicapra ssp., Tragelaphus ssp. (including Boocerus).			
	Camelidae	Camelus ssp., Lama ssp., Vicugna ssp.			
	Cervidae	Alces ssp., Axis-Hyelaphus ssp., Blastocerus ssp., Capreolus ssp., Cervus-Rucervus ssp., Dama ssp., Elaphurus ssp., Hippocamelus ssp., Hydropotes ssp., Mazama ssp., Mega- muntiacus ssp., Muntiacus ssp., Odocoileus ssp., Ozotoceros ssp., Pudu ssp., Rangifer ssp.			
	Giraffidae	Giraffa ssp., Okapia ssp.			
	Moschidae	Moschus ssp.			
	Tragulidae	Hyemoschus ssp., Tragulus-Moschiola ssp.			

Table 2		
		certificate for animals of the species listed below that are ntended for an approved body, institute or centre.
Order Family		Genera/species
Artiodactyla	Suidae Babyrousa ssp., Hylochoerus ssp., Phacochoerus ssp. mochoerus ssp., Sus ssp.	
	Tayassuidae	Catagonus ssp., Pecari-Tayassu ssp.
	Hippopotamidae	Hexaprotodon-Choeropsis ssp., Hippopotamus ssp.

▼ <u>M18</u>			
	Table 3		
			tificate for animals of the species listed below that are ended for an approved body, institute or centre.
	Order	Family	Genera/species
	Perissodactyla	Tapiridae	Tapirus ssp.
		Rhinocerotidae	Ceratotherium ssp., Dicerorhinus ssp., Diceros ssp., Rhinoceros ssp.
	Proboscidea	Elephantidae	Elephas ssp., Loxodonta ssp.

PART 2

	Model RUM-A								
cou	INTR	Y						Veterinary	certificate to EU
	l.1.	Consignor Name		I.2. C	ertificate	reference No		l.2.a.	
		Address		1.3. C	entral cor	npetent authorit	у		
		Tel.							
lent				I.4. L	ocal comp	petent authority			
consignment	1.5.	Consignee Name		I.6.					
8		Address							
dispatched		Postal code		_					
pat		Tel.							
ď	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code	I.8. Region of origin Code		ountry of estination	ISO code	ə I.1	0. Region of destination	Code
ails									
l: Detai	1.11.	Place of origin		l.12.					
Part		Name	Approval number			_			
à		Address							
	1.13.	Place of loading	A	I.14. D	ate of de	parture			
		Address	Approval number						
	I.15.	Means of transport		I.16. E	ntry BIP i	n EU			
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌	Railway wagon 🔲						
		Road vehicle D Other							
		Identification		l.17.					
		Documentary references							
	l.18.	Description of commodity		I.19. Commodity code (HS code)					
							1.20. C	Quantity	
	1.21.						1.22. N	lumber of pack	ages
	1.23.	Seal/Container No					I.24.		
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:							
		Approved body							
	1.26.			1.27. F	or import	or admission in	to EU	Γ	٦
									-
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities							
		Species (scientific name)	Identification system	lo	dentificatio	n number		Age	Sex

	COUN.	TRY	Model RUM-							
	П.	Health info	ormation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.							
	II.1.	Animal h	ealth attestation							
			ersigned official veterinarian responsible for the approved body, institute or centre/holding (1) of origin certify that the animals in Part I meet the following requirements:							
		II.1.1.	They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7.:							
			(a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate are notifiable,							
tion		▶°)(b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for 12 months from rinderpest. \blacktriangleleft							
rtifica		II.1.2.	They come from the body, institute or centre/holding (1) described in Box I.11;							
Part II: Certification			(a) which is approved according to the requirements and conditions set out in Part 3 and 4 of Annex VI to Regulation (EU), No 206/2010;							
Ра			(b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating to a national programme for the control of infectious diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible;							
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the following diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible:							
			— anthrax for the last 30 days;							
			 foot-and-mouth disease, bluetongue, Rift valley fever, vesicular stomatitis, rabies, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia lumpy skin disease, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox, goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia for the past 6 months; 							
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical cases of tuberculosis and brucellosis for the past 6 months;							
			(e) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the last 30 days, there has been no case of the following diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible: foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, contagious bovine pleuropneu- monia, peste des petits ruminants, sheep pox, goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia;							
			 (f) around which in an area of 150 km radius for the last 30 days, there has been no case of the following diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible: bluetongue, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, Rift valley fever, lumpy skir disease; 							
			(g) in which they have remained since birth or for the past 6 months before dispatch to the Union.							
		II.1.3.	They:							
			(a) have not come into contact with other animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this certificate for the last 30 days and during their transportation from the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) to the place of shipment;							
			(b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease and are fit for the intended transport;							
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases.							
		II.1.4.	Foot-and-Mouth Disease							
		either (1)	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease with or without vaccination, and]							
		or (1)	[(a) They have been subjected to the following tests:							
			 a serological test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestria Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, taken within 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union, 							
			— (¹)(²)[a probang test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carried out in accordance with the procedures described in the OIE Terrestrial Manual with negative results, (¹)(³)[taken 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union] (¹)(⁴)[taken on two occasions 15 days apart, the second of which must have been taken 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union, and]							
		· ⁽²⁾ (¹)	(b) they have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease.							

►(1) (2) <u>C4</u>

	Health inf	ormation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.	
	II.1.5.	Bluetongue and Epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD)	
	either (1)	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for 24 months from blue tongue/EHD in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code (OIE Terrestrial Code).]	
	or (1)	[They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) for at least 30 days prior t shipment and were subjected to a serology test according to the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out a least 28 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre.]	
	or (1)	[They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) for at least 30 days prior the shipment and were subjected to a PCR test according to the OIE Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out at least 4 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre.]	
or (¹) [They come from a seasonally free area and were subjected during that period to an serology test according to th Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out at least 28 days after introduction into the approved body, instit centre/holding (¹).]			
	or (1)	[They come from a seasonally free area and were subjected during that period to a PCR test according to the OIE Terrestri Manual, with negative results, carried out at least 14 days after introduction into the approved body, institute or centre/hol ing (¹).]	
	II.1.6.	Rift valley fever	
	either (1)	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7. which has been free for 48 months from Rift valle fever and have not been vaccinated against that disease.]	
	or (1)	[They were held in a vector-protected facility in the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) for at least 30 days prior t shipment during which the animals showed no clinical signs of Rift valley fever and were protected from vectors between th vector-protected facility and the place of shipment to the Union as well as at the place of shipment.]	
	or (1)	[They have been subjected to a virus neutralisation test (⁹) with negative results for evidence of Rift valley fever, as laid dow and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, taken at the beginning of the isolation/quarantine period ar at least 42 days later on, the second of which must have been taken $\triangleright^{(0)}$ within 10 days prior to dispatch to the Union. \blacktriangleleft]	
	II.1.7.	Brucellosis	
	either (1)	[They come from a country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months from brucellosis and which have not been vaccinated against that disease;]	
	<i>or</i> (¹)	[They have been subjected to a test as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE Terrestrial Manual, in the 3 days prior to dispatch to the Union;]	
	or (1)	[They are castrated males of any age].	
	II.1.8.	Other vaccinations	
		(a) They have not been vaccinated against vesicular stomatitis,	
	(5)	(b) They have been vaccinated against:	
		(¹) [anthrax on the (dd/mm/yyyy)(date(s)) with the following vaccine(s) (name of vaccine(used)],	
		(¹) [rables on the	
	II.1.9.	Parasite treatment	
		They have been treated at least twice during the 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external parasite with the following product(s)	
	II.1.10.	Loading on the means of transport	
		They have been loaded for dispatch to the Union on	

II. Healt	h informatior	ı	II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.
Notes			
			nimals listed in the note for Box I.28. coming from an approved body, institute or centre in a third count to an approved body, institute or centre situated within a Member State. Use one certificate per specie
Part I:			
— Box refere	ence I.15.:		n number (railway wagons or container and lorries), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship) is to be provided. oading and reloading, the consignor shall inform the BIP of entry into the EU.
— Box refere	ence I.19.:	Use approp	priate HS code: 010613 or 010619.
— Box refere	ence I.28.:		<i>n system</i> : Specify the identification system (tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transponder). The identifier shall inclu de of the exporting country and permit tracing of their premises of origin.
		Age: month	S.
		Sex (M = n	nale, F = female, C = castrated).
		Species: Se	elect the species amongst those listed below:
Order	Fami	ily	Genera/species
Artiodactyla	Antilo	ocapridae	Antilocapra
	Bovid	lae	Addax ssp., Aepyceros ssp., Alcelaphus ssp., Ammodorcas ssp., Ammotragus ssp., Antidorcas ss Antilope ssp., Bison ssp., Bos ssp. (including Bibos, Novibos, Poephagus), Boselaphus ssp., Buba ssp. (including anoa), Budorcas ssp., Capra ssp., Cephalophus ssp., Connochaetes ssp., Damalisc ssp. (including Beatragus), Dorcatragus ssp., Gazella ssp., Hemitragus ssp., Hippotragus ssp., Kob ssp., Litocranius ssp., Madoqua ssp., Naemorhedus ssp. (including Nemorhaedus and Capricorm Neotragus ssp., Pelea ssp., Oreotragus ssp., Oryx ssp., Ourebia ssp., Ovibos ssp., Ovis ss Patholops ssp., Pelea ssp., Procapra ssp., Pseudois ssp., Pseudoryx ssp., Raphicerus ssp., Ta ssp., Rupicapra ssp., Saiga ssp., Sigmoceros-Alecelaphus ssp., Sylvicapra ssp., Syncerus ssp., Ta otragus ssp., Tetracerus ssp., Tragelaphus ssp. (including Boocerus).
	Cam	elidae	Camelus ssp., Lama ssp., Vicugna ssp.
	Cerv	idae	Alces ssp., Axis-Hyelaphus ssp., Blastocerus ssp., Capreolus ssp., Cervus-Rucervus ssp., Dama ss Elaphurus ssp., Hippocamelus ssp., Hydropotes ssp., Mazama ssp., Megamuntiacus ssp., Muntiac ssp., Odocoileus ssp., Ozotoceros ssp., Pudu ssp., Rangifer ssp.
	Giraf	fidae	Giraffa ssp., Okapia ssp.
	Moso	hidae	Moschus ssp.
	Trag	ulidae	Hyemoschus ssp., Tragulus-Moschiola ssp.
Part II:			
(¹) Keep as a	appropriate.		
(2) This attes	tation is only	applicable t	to Bovidae and Cervidae.
(³) This attes	tation is only	applicable t	to Bovidae and Cervidae other than African buffalo (Syncerus caffer).
(4) This attes	tation is only	applicable t	to African buffalo (Syncerus caffer).
(⁵) Vaccinatio filled in.	n is not com	pulsory, but	if the animals have been vaccinated, information on the vaccine(s) used and the time of vaccination shall
	n to the Úni	on of the th	animals shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation ird country,territory or part thereof described in Boxes I.7. and I.8., or during a period where restrict

OUNTRY Model RUM-A					
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
Official veterinarian					
Name (in capital letters):	Qualifica	tion and title:			
Date:	Signature	ə:			
Stamp:					

			Model S	UI-A				
COL	INTR							ertificate to EU
	1.1.	Consignor Name		I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.				
		Address		I.3. Central	competent authori	ty		
		Tel.		I.4. Local co	mpetent authority			
Jent								
nsignn	1.5.	Consignee Name		l.6.				
3		Address						
shec		Postal code						
pato		Tel.						
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code	I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country destinati			Region of destination	Code
stail								
ĕ	1.11.	Place of origin		l.12.				
art I		Name	Approval number					
<u>م</u>		Address						
					-			
	I.13.	Place of loading Address	Approval number	I.14. Date of	departure			
	l.15.	Means of transport		I.16. Entry BI	P in EU			
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌	Railway wagon 🗌					
		Road vehicle Other						
		Identification		l.17.				
		Documentary references						
	l.18.	Description of commodity			I.19. Commodity	/ code (HS 01.06.19	code)	
						I.20. Quar	ntity	
	1.21.					1.22. Num	ber of packag	es
	1.23.	Seal/Container No		1.24.				
		Commodities certified for:						
		_						
		Approved body						
	1.26.			I.27. For impo	ort or admission ir	nto EU		
	128	Identification of the commodities						
	0.	termined on the commodities						
		Species Ide (scientific name)	ntification system	Identification	number	Age		Sex

	COUNT	٩Y	Model SU						
	II.	Health inf	ormation II.a. Certificate reference number II.b.						
	ll.1.	Animal h	ealth attestation						
			lersigned official veterinarian responsible for the approved body, institute or centre/holding (¹) of origin certify that the animals I in Part I meet the following requirements:						
c		II.1.1.	They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7.						
Part II: Certification			(a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate are notifiable,						
Certi			(b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for the past 12 months from rinderpest.						
art II:		ll.1.2.	They come from the body, institute or centre/holding (1) described in Box I.11.						
đ.			 (a) which is approved according to the requirements and conditions set out in Part 3 and 4 of Annex VI to Regulation (EU) N 206/2010; 						
			(b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating to a national programme for the control of infectious diseases to which the animals referred to in Box 1.28. are susceptible;						
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the following diseases to which the animals referred to in Box I.28. as susceptible:						
			— anthrax for the last 30 days;						
			 foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular stomatitis, rabies, African swine fever, classical swine fever and swine vesicular disease for the past 6 months; 						
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical cases of tuberculosis and brucellosis for the past 6 months;						
			(e) around which in an area of radius of 10 km for the last 12 months, there has been no case/outbreak of African swine fever classical swine fever and swine vesicular disease;						
			(f) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the past 30 days, there has been no case/outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease vesicular stomatitis,						
			(g) in which they have remained since birth or for the past 6 months before dispatch to the Union.						
		II.1.3.	They:						
			(a) have not come into contact with other animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in th certificate since birth or for the last 30 days and during their transportation from the approved body, institute or centr holding (¹) to the place of shipment;						
			(b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 hours of loading and showed no clinical sign of disease and are fit for the intended transport;						
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases.						
		II.1.4.	Foot-and-Mouth Disease						
		either (1)	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7. which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for the past 12 months from foot-and-mouth disease and;]						
		or (1)	[(a) They have been subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot-and-mouth disease virus infection carrie out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tes and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, taken in the 10 days prior to dispatch the Union; and]						
			(b) they have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease.						
		ll.1.5.	Brucellosis						
		(¹) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7 which has been free for the past 12 months fro brucellosis and have not been vaccinated against that disease]						
		(¹)(³) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a buffered <i>Brucella</i> antigen test for porcine brucellosis taken in the 30 day prior to dispatch to the Union.]						

	Health inf	ormation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.6.	Swine vesicular disease		
	(¹) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof swine vesicular disease.]	described in box 1.7 which has been	n free for the past 12 months from
	(¹) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to a down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE		
	II.1.7.	Vesicular Stomatitis		
	(¹) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereor vesicular stomatitis.]	f described in Box I.7 which has bee	en free for the last 6 months fron
	(¹) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE		
II.1.8. Classical swine fever				
	(¹) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof classical swine fever.]	described in Box I.7 which has been	n free for the past 12 months from
	(¹) or	[They have been subjected to a virological and serolog prescribed tests for international trade laid down in the dispatch to the Union.]		
	ll.1.9.	African swine fever		
	(¹) either	[They come from the country, territory or part thereof African swine fever.]	described in Box I.7 which has been	n free for the past 12 months fror
	(¹) or	[They have been subjected, with negative results, to prescribed for international trade in the OIE Terrestria		
	II.1.10.	Aujeszky's disease		
		According to official information, no clinical, pathologic the last 12 months in the approved body, institute or o body, centre or institute, and		
		They have been subjected, with negative results, to a down and prescribed for international trade by the OIE and		
		They have not been vaccinated against Aujeszky's dis	sease and have not been in contact v	with vaccinated animals.
	II.1.11.	Other vaccinations		
		(a) They have not been vaccinated against rinderpes	st, vesicular stomatitis, classical swine	e fever or swine vesicular disease
	(²)(b) They have been vaccinated against:			
		(¹) [anthrax on the (dd/mm/yyyy) used)],	with the following vaccine(s)	(name of vaccine (s
		(¹) [rabies on the (dd/mm/yyyy) used)].	with the following vaccine(s)	(name of vaccine (s
	ll.1.12.	Parasite treatment		
		They have been treated at least twice in the 40 days the following product(s)		

П.	Health inf	ormation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.
	II.1.13.	Loading on the me	ans of transport		Legender.
		described in Box I.1	5. that were cleaned and	on on(dd/n I disinfected before loading with an offi could not flow or fall out of the vehic	cially authorised disinfectant and s
Notes					
				Box I. 28. coming from an approved bod e or centre located within a Member Sta	
Part I:					
— Вох	(reference			ontainer and lorries), flight number (aircraf signor shall inform the BIP of entry into ti	
— Вох	reference	ference I.28.: Identification system: Specify the identification system (tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transponder). The identifier shall include the ISO code of the exporting country and permit tracing of their premises of origin.			
		Age: months.			
		Sex (M = male	e, F = female, C = castrate	d).	
		Species Select	the species amongst thos	e listed below:	
Order		Family	Genera/species		
Artioda	lotyla	Suidae	Babyrousa ssp., Hylocho	perus ssp., Phacochoerus ssp., Potamoch	noerus ssp., Sus ssp.
		Tayassuidae	Catagonus ssp., Pecari-	<i>Tayassu</i> ssp.	
		Hippopotamidae	Hexaprotodon-Choerops	<i>is, Hippopotamus</i> ssp.	
Part II:	:				
(¹) Kee	ep as appro	opriate.			
	ccination is d in.	not compulsory, but if	the animals have been vac	cinated, information on the vaccine(s) use	d and the time of vaccination must b
	Tests carried out in accordance with the protocols that, for the disease concerned, are described in Part 6 of Annex I to Regulation (E No 206/2010.				
) exp	ortation to	the Union of the coun	try, territory or part thereof	d when the animals were loaded either decribed in Boxes I.7. and I.8., or during nals from that country,territory or part the	a period where restrictive measure
Official	veterinaria	n			
Nar	me (in capi	tal letters):		Qualifi	cation and title:
Dat	ie:			Signat	ure:

		Model Tr	RE-A	
cou	NTR	(Veterinary certificate to EU	
	l.1.	Consignor Name	I.2. Certificate reference No I.2.a.	
		Address	I.3. Central competent authority	
		Tel.		
ment			I.4. Local competent authority	
ign	l.5.	Consignee	1.6.	
suo		Name		
o p∈		Address		
tche		Postal code Tel.		
spa				
: Details of dispatched consignment	1.7.	Country of origin ISO code I.8. Region of origin Code	I.9. Country of ISO code I.10. Region of Code destination	
Detai	l.11.	Place of origin	I.12.	
 ₽				
Partl		Name Approval number Address		
	l.13.	Place of loading	I.14. Date of departure	
		Address Approval number		
	l.15.	Means of transport	I.16. Entry BIP in EU	
		Aeroplane 🗌 Ship 🗌 Railway wagon 🗌		
		Road vehicle Other	1.17.	
		Identification	1.17.	
		Documentary references		
	l.18.	Description of commodity	I.19. Commodity code (HS code) 01.06.19	
			I.20. Quantity	
	1.21.		I.22. Number of packages	
	1.23.	Seal/Container No	1.24.	
	1.25.	Commodities certified for:		
		Approved body		
	1.26.		I.27. For import or admission into EU	
	1.28.	Identification of the commodities		
		Species Identification system (scientific name)	Identification number Age Sex	

	COUNT	RY		Model TRE-A				
	11.	Health inf	formation	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
	· II.1.	II.1. Animal health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian responsible for the approved body, institute or centre/holding (1) of origin certify the						
		described in Part I meet the following requirements:						
Ē		II.1.1. They come from the third country, territory or part thereof described in Box I.7.						
ificatio		 (a) where the diseases referred to in this certificate are notifiable, (b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for the past 12 months from rindernest. 						
Certi		 (b) which at the date of issuing this certificate has been free for the past 12 months from rinderpest. II.1.2. They come from the body, institute or centre/holding (¹) described in Box I.11., (a) which is compared according to the requirements and conditions act out in Box 2 and 4 of Appen VI to Boxulation (E) 						
Part II: Certification								
 (a) which is approved according to the requirements and conditions set out in Part 3 and 4 of Annex VI to Regulation 206/2010; 								
			(b) which is not subjected to any restrictions relating t animals referred to in Box I.28. are susceptible;	o a national programme for the contro	l of infectious diseases to which the			
			(c) where there have been no clinical cases of the susceptible:	e following diseases to which the ar	nimals referred to in Box I.28. are			
- foot-and-mouth disease, rabies, (1)(2) [African horse sickness] for the past 6 months,								
			(d) where there have been no clinical or non-clinical	cases of tuberculosis for the past 6 r	nonths;			
			(e) around which in an area of 10 km radius for the la	ast 30 days, there has been no case/o	utbreak of foot-and-mouth disease,			
			(f) in which they have remained since birth or for the	e past 6 months before dispatch to th	e Union,			
(¹)(²) [(g) around which in an area of radius of 150 km for the last 60 days, there sickness].				or the last 60 days, there has been	no case/outbreak of African horse			
		II.1.3. They:						
			(a) have not come into contact with other animals not certificate since birth or for the past 30 days and c ing (¹) to the place of shipment;					
			 (b) were examined by an official veterinarian within 24 intended transport; 	hours of loading and showed no clinic	al sign of disease and are fit for the			
			(c) are not animals to be killed under a national prog	gramme for the eradication of disease	s.			
	(¹)(³	³) [II.1.4.	Foot–and-Mouth Disease					
		either (¹)	[(a) They come from the country, territory or part ther foot-and-mouth disease with or without vaccination		en free for the past 12 months from			
		or (1)	[(a) They have been subjected to the following tests	:				
			 a serological test for evidence of foot-and-n prescribed tests for international trade laid d Animals (OIE Terrestrial Manual), with nega 	own in the OIE Manual of Diagnostic	Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial			
			 [a probang test for evidence of foot-and-mou described in the OIE Terrestrial Manual with 					
			(b) have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mout	h disease.				
		II.1.5.	Other vaccinations					
			(a) They have not been vaccinated against rinderpes	st,				

II.	Health in	formation		II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.	
	(⁴) (b) They have bee	n vaccinated against:			
	 (¹) [anthrax on the					
		(¹) [rabies on the (dd/mm/yyyy)(date(s)) with the following vaccine(s) (name of vaccine (s) used)				
	II.1.6.	II.1.6. Parasite treatment				
	They have been treated at least twice in the 40 days prior to dispatch to the Union against internal and external parasites the following product(s)					
	II.1.7.	Loading on the m	eans of transport			
		described in Box I	1.15 that were cleaned and di	on(dd/mm sinfected before loading with an officia ould not flow or fall out of the vehicle	ally authorised disinfectant and so	
Notes						
				I.28. coming from an approved body, in or centre located within a Member Stat		
Part I:						
— Вох	< reference			ainer and lorries), flight number (aircraft) nor shall inform the BIP of entry into the		
Box reference I.28.: Identification system: Specify the identified the ISO code of the exporting country at the ISO code of the exporting code of			n system (tag, tattoos, brand, chip, trans ermit tracing of their premises of origin.			
		Age: months.				
		Sex (M = ma	le, F = female, C = castrated).			
		Species: Sele	ect the species amongst those I	listed below:		
Order		Family	Genera/species			
Perisso	odactyla	Tapiridae	<i>Tapirus</i> ssp.			
		Rhinocerotidae	Ceratotherium ssp., Dicerorl	hinus ssp., Diceros ssp., Rhinoceros ss	0	
Probos	scidea	Elephantidae	Elephas ssp., Loxodonta ss	p.		
Part II	:					
(¹) Ke	ep as appr	opriate.				
(²) T hi	s attestatio	on is only applicable to	o Rhinocerotidae.			
(³) T hi	s attestatic	on is only applicable to	o <i>Elephas.</i> ssp.			
	ccination is	not compulsory, but i	f the animals have been vaccina	ated, information on the vaccine(s) used	and the time of vaccination must be	
	ed in.					

COUNTRY Mo					
II. Health information	II.a. Certificate reference number	II.b.			
Official veterinarian					
Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:				
Date:	Signature:				
Stamp:					

PART 3

Requirements concerning bodies, institutes or centres in third countries

The body, institute or centre in a third country must:

- (a) be clearly demarcated and separated from its surroundings;
- (b) have adequate means for catching, confining and isolating animals, and have available adequate quarantine facilities and approved standard operating procedures for animals coming from unknown origin;
- (c) have a vector-protected structure complying with the following requirements:
 - (i) it has appropriate physical barriers at entry and exit points;
 - (ii) the openings of the vector-protected structure are vector-screened with mesh of appropriate gauge impregnated regularly with an approved insecticide according to the instructions of the manufacturer;
 - (iii) vector surveillance and control are carried out within and around the vector-protected structure;
 - (iv) measures are taken to limit or eliminate breeding sites for vectors in the vicinity of the vector-protected structure;
 - (v) standard operating procedures are in place, including descriptions of back-up and alarm systems, for the operation of the vector-protected structure and for the transport of the animals from that structure to the place of loading;
- (d) keep, for a minimum period of ten years, up-to-date records indicating:
 - the number and identity (age, sex, species and individual identification, where appropriate) of the animals of each species present on their premises;
 - (ii) the number and identity (age, sex, species and individual identification where appropriate) of animals arriving in or leaving their premises, together with information on their origin or destination, the means of transport, and the health status of those animals;
 - (iii) the results of blood tests or any other diagnostic procedures carried out on the animals on their premises;
 - (iv) cases of disease and, where appropriate, the treatment administered;
 - (v) the results of the post-mortem examinations on animals that have died on their premises, including still-born animals;
 - (vi) observations made during any isolation or quarantine period;
- (e) be free from the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation, for at least the previous three years, as evidenced by the records kept pursuant to point (d) and the results of the clinical and laboratory tests carried out on the animals on their premises;
- (f) either have an arrangement with a laboratory approved by the competent authority to perform post-mortem examinations, or have one or more appropriate premises where these examinations may be performed under the authority of the approved veterinarian;
- (g) ensure disposal of the carcasses of animals which die of a disease or are euthanised;

- (h) secure, by contract or legal instrument, the services of a veterinarian approved by and acting under the control of the competent authority, who must perform at least the following tasks:
 - (i) ensure that appropriate disease surveillance and control measures are applied in that body, institute or centre. Such measures must be approved by the competent authority of the third country, territory or part thereof where the body, institute or centre is situated, taking into account the disease situation and must include at least the following elements:
 - an annual disease surveillance plan including appropriate control measures concerning zoonoses in the animals present on the premises,
 - clinical, laboratory and post-mortem testing of animals suspected to be affected by transmissible diseases and zoonoses,
 - vaccination of susceptible animals against infectious diseases and zoonoses;
 - (ii) ensure that any suspect deaths or the presence of any other symptom suggesting that animals have contracted one or more of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation are notified without delay to the competent authority, where that particular disease is notifiable in the third country, territory or part thereof concerned;
 - (iii) ensure that incoming animals have been quarantined as necessary, in accordance with the instructions given by the competent authority;
 - (iv) ensure compliance with the animal health requirements which the animals must fulfil in order to be introduced into the Union.

PART 4

Conditions concerning the approval of bodies, institutes or centres in third countries

- 1. Approval must be granted only to those bodies, institutes or centres which comply with the requirements set out in Part 3.
- 2. Where vector protection is required, the approval of a structure as vector-protected must be granted only if the criteria in point (c) of Part 3 are met. In order to grant the approval, the competent authority must verify at least three times during the required protection period (at the beginning, during and at the end of the period) the effectiveness of the vector protection measures, by means of a vector trap inside the vector protected structure.
- 3. Each approved body, institute and centre must be assigned an approval number.
- 4. Approval must be maintained only as long as the following conditions continue to be met:

the premises are under the control of an official veterinarian, who must perform at least the following tasks:

- (i) inspect the premises of the body, institute or centre at least once per year;
- (ii) audit the activity of the veterinarian referred to in point (h) of Part 3 and the implementation of the annual disease surveillance plan referred to in the first indent of point (h)(i);
- (iii) ensure that the provisions laid down in Parts 3 and 4 are met;

(iv) verify that:

- compliance with the animal health requirements which the animals must fulfil in order to be introduced into the Union;
- the results of the clinical, post-mortem and laboratory tests on the animals have revealed no occurrence of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species set out in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation.
- 5. The approval must be withdrawn where the competent authority finds that the requirements of Part 3 are no longer being fulfilled.
- 6. Where notification is given of the suspicion of the occurrence of one of the diseases listed in Annex A to Directive 92/65/EEC or mentioned in the veterinary certificates for the relevant species laid down in Part 2 of Annex VI to this Regulation, the competent authority must suspend the approval of the body, institute or centre, until the suspicion has been officially ruled out. Depending on the disease involved and the risk of disease transmission, the suspension may relate to the the body, institute or centre as a whole or only to certain categories of animals susceptible to the disease in question. The competent authority must ensure that the measures necessary to confirm or rule out the suspicion and to avoid any spread of disease are taken.
- 7. Where the suspected disease referred to in point 6 is confirmed, the approval of the body, institute or centre must be withdrawn.
- 8. Where the approval of a body, institute or centre has been withdrawn, it must be restored only where the following conditions are complied with:
 - (a) the disease and the source of infection were eradicated on the premises of the body, institute or centre concerned;
 - (b) the premises of the body, institute or centre concerned were appropriately cleaned and desinfected;
 - (c) the body, institute or centre concerned complies with the requirements set out in points (a) to (d) and (f) to (h) of Part 3.
- 9. The competent authority which approved the body, institute or centre must inform the Member States that included the body, institute or centre on their lists of approved bodies, institutes and centres of the suspension, withdrawal or restoration of that approval.

▼M18